The complete bathroom offering from our suite of market leading brands

Sarenna Furniture / P056
Rhyme Tap / P228
Lucid LED Mirror / P109
Purity Bath / P128
Surface Curve Shower Panel / P220
1400mm Wetroom Screen / P171
For over 35 years we have gained a wealth of experience supplying the leading names in bathrooms. What does this mean to you? We have control over our supply chain and bring quality bathroom products direct to your business. We specialise in delivering exceptional value to our trade partners and are proud to be home to the Hudson Reed, Ultra, Old London and Premier Bathroom brands.

What makes Hudson Reed so special? For over 15 years Hudson Reed’s philosophy has been a simple one. We provide cool, contemporary, and timeless traditional bathroom products at desirable prices. This allows you to create a stylish, designer bathroom without the designer price tag!

Hudson Reed’s portfolio includes a wide range of luxury designer radiators perfect for creating a stylish, warm sanctuary in any room in the house. You will also find a bespoke selection of high and bathroom furniture, in the latest ‘on trend’ finishes.

To finish your bathroom perfectly choose from our design led high tech taps and showers and finally a carefully selected range of unique mirrors and cabinets boasting the latest in innovation and design.

For good measure, we endurance test every product on it’s no surprise that Hudson Reed offers a market leading 20 year guarantee (unless otherwise stated) against manufacturing defects.

To find stockists & for more specific product and brand details visit:
www.hudsonreed.co.uk

Our Brands

Hudson Reed

Leads suppliers of taps and showers for over 35 years

The first brand to be introduced by Ultra finishing, ‘Ultra’ has been renowned for quality brassware at affordable prices for decades.

All our taps are manufactured from high grade brass and are coated with an extremely durable chrome finish. Whether it is brassware for basins, baths or showers they are all cyclic tested for integrity and peace of mind. Additionally ceramic disc technology features on many of our ranges for smooth operation.

Ultra offers one of the most comprehensive ranges of showers available in the UK. Our Twin, Triple and Dual thermostatic shower valves are endorsed by the Made in Britain scheme and are manufactured at our site in Halifax. They have also earned the accolade of the industry certified TMV2 and TMV3 approvals. Unless otherwise stated all products feature a 10 year guarantee against manufacturing defects.

To find stockists & for more specific product and brand details visit:
www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

Premier

An Essential Guide for every bathroom

Premier feature a complete bathroom offering and boasts one of the largest collections of bathroom products in the UK. The extensive ceramic and bathroom furniture sections have something to suit every taste, budget and bathroom size. Whether you prefer a long soak in an luxurious freestanding bath, the look of a minimalist wet room or the versatility of a shower bath, Premier has it all.

You will also find the innovative Pioneer shower valve, a patented design utilising technology from the aerospace industry, which is starting to revolutionise showering in the UK plus a range of increasingly popular bar showers and complimentary taps.

Over recent years Premier has been the fastest growing brand in the bathroom industry. The key to our success is simple – we have rapidly expanded into exciting new product groups to be at the forefront of the market. Premier’s great value products are backed by a 5 year guarantee (unless otherwise stated) against manufacturing defects. We are also pleased to offer a lifetime guarantee on the wet room screens and UK manufactured Pearlstone-trays.

To find stockists & for more specific product and brand details visit:
www.premierbathroomcollection.co.uk

Old London

The Perfect Backdrop of Style and Tradition

Old London offers a range of timeless bathroom designed with quality and craftsmanship in mind. The beautiful furniture pieces feature a solid wood-effect with soft close doors. All furniture is supplied rigid, complete with handles and legs fitted.

With its muted colour palette of Ivory, Pistachio, Stone Grey and Natural Walnut, Old London furniture provides the perfect back drop in any traditional bathroom. Old London is supplied rigid, complete with handles and legs fitted.

The extensive ceramic and bathroom furniture collections of bathroom products in the UK. Old London offers a range of timeless bathroom designed with quality and craftsmanship in mind. Old London is pleased to offer a lifetime guarantee on the wet room screens and UK manufactured Pearlstone-trays.

To find stockists & for more specific product and brand details visit:
www.oldlondonbathrooms.co.uk

Ultra

Leading suppliers of taps and showers for over 35 years

The first brand to be introduced by Ultra finishing, ‘Ultra’ has been renowned for quality brassware at affordable prices for decades.

All our taps are manufactured from high grade brass and are coated with an extremely durable chrome finish. Whether it is brassware for basins, baths or showers they are all cyclic tested for integrity and peace of mind. Additionally ceramic disc technology features on many of our ranges for smooth operation.

Ultra offers one of the most comprehensive ranges of showers available in the UK. Our Twin, Triple and Dual thermostatic shower valves are endorsed by the Made in Britain scheme and are manufactured at our site in Halifax. They have also earned the accolade of the industry certified TMV2 and TMV3 approvals. Unless otherwise stated all products feature a 10 year guarantee against manufacturing defects.

To find stockists & for more specific product and brand details visit:
www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

Hudson Reed

Leading suppliers of taps and showers for over 35 years

The first brand to be introduced by Ultra finishing, ‘Ultra’ has been renowned for quality brassware at affordable prices for decades.

All our taps are manufactured from high grade brass and are coated with an extremely durable chrome finish. Whether it is brassware for basins, baths or showers they are all cyclic tested for integrity and peace of mind. Additionally ceramic disc technology features on many of our ranges for smooth operation.

Ultra offers one of the most comprehensive ranges of showers available in the UK. Our Twin, Triple and Dual thermostatic shower valves are endorsed by the Made in Britain scheme and are manufactured at our site in Halifax. They have also earned the accolade of the industry certified TMV2 and TMV3 approvals. Unless otherwise stated all products feature a 10 year guarantee against manufacturing defects.

To find stockists & for more specific product and brand details visit:
www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

Old London

The Perfect Backdrop of Style and Tradition

Old London offers a range of timeless bathroom designed with quality and craftsmanship in mind. The beautiful furniture pieces feature a solid wood-effect with soft close doors. All furniture is supplied rigid, complete with handles and legs fitted.

With its muted colour palette of Ivory, Pistachio, Stone Grey and Natural Walnut, Old London furniture provides the perfect back drop in any traditional bathroom. Old London is supplied rigid, complete with handles and legs fitted.

The extensive ceramic and bathroom furniture collections of bathroom products in the UK. Old London offers a range of timeless bathroom designed with quality and craftsmanship in mind. Old London is pleased to offer a lifetime guarantee on the wet room screens and UK manufactured Pearlstone-trays.

To find stockists & for more specific product and brand details visit:
www.oldlondonbathrooms.co.uk
Get the LOOK

Finishing touches can make all the difference, so we’ve paired our ranges with some stunning mirrors, taps and heating. Keep an eye out for our ‘Get the look’ tips so you can replicate your favourites!

Contents

Ceramics

Furniture

Baths

Mirrors

Lighting

Enclosures

Shower Enclosures

124

146

174

218

244

Traditional

Ultra Finishing Guarantees

Exceptional quality is one of the key factors contributing to our success. We offer market leading guarantees against manufacturing defects on all products when used in normal domestic applications (excluding neglect or abuse), and provide they have been maintained in accordance with our instructions. Additionally, we guarantee the surface finish on chrome and stainless steel. Servicing, moving parts and bath screen/shower enclosure seals are subject to normal wear and tear and are therefore covered on all products for 12 months from purchase.

All of our ranges are marked with the relevant guarantee for the range. Where individual products have a different length of guarantee, the icon appears next to the corresponding product. All guarantees are valid from the date of purchase and are non-transferable. The guarantee extends to replacement parts or equivalent products only and does not include labour or incidental costs incurred.

Ultra Finishing Guarantees

Exceptional quality is one of the key factors contributing to our success. We offer market leading guarantees against manufacturing defects on all products when used in normal domestic applications (excluding neglect or abuse), and provided they have been maintained in accordance with our instructions. Additionally, we guarantee the surface finish on chrome and stainless steel. Servicing, moving parts and bath screen/shower enclosure seals are subject to normal wear and tear and are therefore covered on all products for 12 months from purchase.

All of our ranges are marked with the relevant guarantee for the range. Where individual products have a different length of guarantee, the icon appears next to the corresponding product. All guarantees are valid from the date of purchase and are non-transferable. The guarantee extends to replacement parts or equivalent products only and does not include labour or incidental costs incurred.

We’re proud members of the ‘Made in Britain’ scheme and manufacture a growing number of products right here in the UK. Look out for the ‘Made in Britain’ logo on all relevant products.

We are delighted to have achieved Level 4 Achilles Building Confidence accreditation in September 2014.

The accreditation is centred around key areas of legislation including Quality and Health & Safety, Sustainability, Corporate Social Responsibility, Immigration Law and an increased focus on the financial stability of a company. The accreditation is a comprehensive and robust audit of a company’s systems and procedures and is a requirement of major buyers in the industry, to meet their legislative and risk management needs.

Further technical information on our products, including line drawings, is available on our branded websites:

- hudsonreed.co.uk
- homedecultra.co.uk
- premierbathroomcollection.co.uk
- oldlondonbathrooms.co.uk

As a continually evolving company, we reserve the right to change product specifications without prior notice. All retail prices include VAT at 20% and are subject to change. All products are sold on order and from stock. The issue supersedes all previous editions. Under current world market conditions, cost can be extremely volatile and we reserve the right to review prices at any time prior to delivery. Colours represented in the brochure are as the printing process allows.

We are delighted to have achieved Level 4 Achilles Building Confidence accreditation in September 2014.

The accreditation is centred around key areas of legislation including Quality and Health & Safety, Sustainability, Corporate Social Responsibility, Immigration Law and an increased focus on the financial stability of a company. The accreditation is a comprehensive and robust audit of a company’s systems and procedures and is a requirement of major buyers in the industry, to meet their legislative and risk management needs.

Further technical information on our products, including line drawings, is available on our branded websites:

- hudsonreed.co.uk
- homedecultra.co.uk
- premierbathroomcollection.co.uk
- oldlondonbathrooms.co.uk

As a continually evolving company, we reserve the right to change product specifications without prior notice. All retail prices include VAT at 20% and are subject to change. All products are sold on order and from stock. The issue supersedes all previous editions. Under current world market conditions, cost can be extremely volatile and we reserve the right to review prices at any time prior to delivery. Colours represented in the brochure are as the printing process allows.
Whatever your individual style, our sanitaryware collection has something for everyone.

An integral part of any bathroom, our sanitaryware gives you the freedom to express your own unique style. From simple and compact to elegant and contemporary, our designs have all the features that you want in an ultra-modern bathroom or cloakroom.

What’s more, our high quality basins, pans and cisterns can all fit comfortably with our stylish furniture units. Tight for space? You can create an illusion of more floor space by choosing a basin with a semi pedestal, while other basins have generous surrounds for toiletries. Our pan options are designed to give you a stunning yet practical look.

Ceramics

By Style
012 / Curved
023 / Soft Square
028 / Square

Featured
Carmela Ceramics / P026
Rhyme Basin Mixer / P028
Lucid LED Mirror / P109
CERAMICS
By Design

**THE Essentials**
These key features are highlighted on each product page, where applicable:

- **Soft Close**
  Soft close seats endure less wear and tear and have a smoother, quieter action - ideal for ensuites.

- **Flush to Wall WC**
  Aesthetically pleasing and hides your pipework, leaving fewer places for dust to collect and making it so easy to clean.

- **Comfort Height WC**
  A comfort height WC has a higher pan than standard toilets - ideal for those with limited mobility.

- **Compact Options**
  A choice of compact sizes provides options ideal for cloakrooms or smaller bathrooms.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curved</th>
<th>Soft Square</th>
<th>Square</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Darwin / P012</td>
<td>Avello / P023</td>
<td>Clara / P028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provost / P013</td>
<td>Cambria / P031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saffron / P014</td>
<td>Carmela / P026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawton / P016</td>
<td>Kneelington / P027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony / P017</td>
<td>Melbourne / P022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlflow / P018</td>
<td>Ivo / P020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony / P017</td>
<td>Melbourne / P022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Additional**

- Free Standing Basins / P032
- Vessels / P033
- Accessories & Toilet Seats / P035

---

**Basins & Pedestals**
A selection of our basins have full and semi-pedestal options. You can create a beautiful flow by choosing a basin with a semi-pedestal, which the full pedestal is ideal for concealing your pipework.

---

**Water Saving**
All of our toilet cisterns are dual flush, with a 6L and water saving 3L flush.

---

**Ultra Finishing**
Inspired Living
www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

---

An integral part of any bathroom, our ceramics collection gives you the freedom to express your own unique style.

---

**New**

---

[Images of various ceramic products are shown, including instalments and close-up views of the designs and features described in the text.]
Create your dream bathroom with our curved ceramics.

Provost

The elegant curved front of the Provost basin design co-ordinates perfectly with the Semi Flush to Wall Pans.

540mm Basin & Pedestal
H105 x W540 x D490mm
Basin NCR102 £87.50
Pedestal NCR103 £39.05

420mm Basin & Semi Pedestal
H105 x W420 x D450mm
Basin NCH402 £65.00
Semi Pedestal NCH407 £28.40

520mm Basin & Semi Pedestal
H105 x W520 x D450mm
Basin NCH404 £65.00
Semi Pedestal NCH407 £28.40

420mm Basin & Pedestal
H105 x W420 x D450mm
Basin NCH402 £65.00
Pedestal NCH403 £21.30

520mm Basin & Pedestal
H105 x W520 x D450mm
Basin NCH404 £65.00
Pedestal NCH403 £21.30

Semi Flush to Wall Pan & Cistern
H785 x W370 x D660mm
Fittings Included. Seat not included
Pan NCH500 £123.00
Cistern NCH401 £78.50
Seat NTS007 £40.20

Flush to Wall Pan & Cistern
H220 x W350 x D650mm
Fittings included. Seat included
Pan NCR100 £233.00
Cistern NCR101 £85.50

540mm Basin & Pedestal
H105 x W540 x D490mm
Basin NCR102 £87.50
Pedestal NCR103 £39.05

420mm Basin & Semi Pedestal
H105 x W420 x D450mm
Basin NCH402 £65.00
Semi Pedestal NCH407 £28.40

520mm Basin & Semi Pedestal
H105 x W520 x D450mm
Basin NCH404 £65.00
Semi Pedestal NCH407 £28.40

420mm Basin & Pedestal
H105 x W420 x D450mm
Basin NCH402 £65.00
Pedestal NCH403 £21.30

520mm Basin & Pedestal
H105 x W520 x D450mm
Basin NCH404 £65.00
Pedestal NCH403 £21.30

Semi Flush to Wall Pan & Cistern
H785 x W370 x D660mm
Fittings Included. Seat not included
Pan NCH500 £123.00
Cistern NCH401 £78.50
Seat NTS007 £40.20

Flush to Wall Pan & Cistern
H220 x W350 x D650mm
Fittings included. Seat included
Pan NCR100 £233.00
Cistern NCR101 £85.50

540mm Basin & Pedestal
H105 x W540 x D490mm
Basin NCR102 £87.50
Pedestal NCR103 £39.05

420mm Basin & Semi Pedestal
H105 x W420 x D450mm
Basin NCH402 £65.00
Semi Pedestal NCH407 £28.40

520mm Basin & Semi Pedestal
H105 x W520 x D450mm
Basin NCH404 £65.00
Semi Pedestal NCH407 £28.40

420mm Basin & Pedestal
H105 x W420 x D450mm
Basin NCH402 £65.00
Pedestal NCH403 £21.30

520mm Basin & Pedestal
H105 x W520 x D450mm
Basin NCH404 £65.00
Pedestal NCH403 £21.30

Semi Flush to Wall Pan & Cistern
H785 x W370 x D660mm
Fittings Included. Seat not included
Pan NCH500 £123.00
Cistern NCH401 £78.50
Seat NTS007 £40.20

Flush to Wall Pan & Cistern
H220 x W350 x D650mm
Fittings included. Seat included
Pan NCR100 £233.00
Cistern NCR101 £85.50

540mm Basin & Pedestal
H105 x W540 x D490mm
Basin NCR102 £87.50
Pedestal NCR103 £39.05

420mm Basin & Semi Pedestal
H105 x W420 x D450mm
Basin NCH402 £65.00
Semi Pedestal NCH407 £28.40

520mm Basin & Semi Pedestal
H105 x W520 x D450mm
Basin NCH404 £65.00
Semi Pedestal NCH407 £28.40

420mm Basin & Pedestal
H105 x W420 x D450mm
Basin NCH402 £65.00
Pedestal NCH403 £21.30

520mm Basin & Pedestal
H105 x W520 x D450mm
Basin NCH404 £65.00
Pedestal NCH403 £21.30

Semi Flush to Wall Pan & Cistern
H785 x W370 x D660mm
Fittings Included. Seat not included
Pan NCH500 £123.00
Cistern NCH401 £78.50
Seat NTS007 £40.20
An eye-catching design with elegant, smooth lines

Get the LOOK
Oracle Motion Sensor Mirror IQ014 / F110

With super-smooth lines which look fantastic and make cleaning a breeze, as well as a clever corner WC option, the new Saffron range has endless appeal.

NEW

Short Projection
605mm

Oracle Motion Sensor Mirror

605mm Basin & Pedestal
H845 x W555 x D470mm
Basin NCG202 £43.00
Pedestal NCG203 £35.50

Back to Wall Pan
H775 x W375 x D605mm
Pan NCG200 £142.00
Cistern NCG201 £83.00
Seat NCG299 £35.50

Semi Flush to Wall Pan & Cistern
H790 x W378 x D805mm
Pan NCG200 £142.00
Cistern NCG211 £94.50
Seat NCG299 £35.50

Back to Wall Pan & Corner Cistern
H790 x W375 x D365mm
Pan NCG200 £142.00
Cistern NCG211 £94.50
Seat NCG299 £35.50

Visit premierbathroomcollection.co.uk for line drawings & technical info.

Semi Flush to Wall Pan & Cistern
H775 x W375 x D605mm
Pan NCG200 £142.00
Cistern NCG201 £83.00
Seat NCG299 £35.50

Soft Close
Compact Options

550mm Basin & Pedestal
H845 x W555 x D470mm
Pan NCG200 £142.00
Cistern NCG201 £83.00
Seat NCG299 £35.50

Semi Flush to Wall Pan & Corner Cistern
H790 x W375 x D365mm
Pan NCG200 £142.00
Cistern NCG211 £94.50
Seat NCG299 £35.50

5 YEAR

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Marlow

The Marlow range offers complete flexibility for your bathroom, with lots of options to choose from.

Smooth curves feature across the whole range

420mm Basin & Semi Pedestal

| Basin Width x Depth (mm) | Price
|-------------------------|------|
| 420 x 250              | £119.00

Pedestal NCH407 £28.40

520mm Basin & Semi Pedestal

| Basin Width x Depth (mm) | Price
|-------------------------|------|
| 520 x 250              | £119.00

Pedestal NCH407 £28.40

420mm Basin & Full Pedestal

| Basin Width x Depth (mm) | Price
|-------------------------|------|
| 420 x 250              | £119.00

Pedestal NCH403 £21.30

520mm Basin & Full Pedestal

| Basin Width x Depth (mm) | Price
|-------------------------|------|
| 520 x 250              | £119.00

Pedestal NCH403 £21.30

Round Wall Hung Pan

| Pan Width x Depth x Height (mm) | Price
|----------------------------------|------|
| 415 x 355 x 310                 | £234.00

Seat NTS004 £40.20

Concealed Cistern & Wall Hung Frame

XTY005 £231.00

Wall Hung Pan

| Pan Width x Depth x Height (mm) | Price
|----------------------------------|------|
| 400 x 360 x 530                | £234.00

Available from June 2017

Seat NCU699 £69.00

Concealed Cistern & Wall Hung Frame

XTY005 £231.00

Back to Wall Pan

| Pan Width x Depth x Height (mm) | Price
|----------------------------------|------|
| 400 x 360 x 555                | £168.00

Suitable for use with Back to Wall Units

Seat NCU699 £69.00

Semi Flush to Wall Pan & Cistern

| Pan Width x Depth (mm) | Price
|------------------------|------|
| 400 x 360              | £189.00

Cistern NCU901 £178.00

Seat NCU997 £59.00

Flush to Wall Pan & Cistern

| Pan Width x Depth (mm) | Price
|------------------------|------|
| 400 x 360              | £189.00

Cistern NCU901 £178.00

Seat NCU997 £59.00

Comfort Height Flush to Wall Pan & Cistern

| Pan Width x Depth (mm) | Price
|------------------------|------|
| 400 x 360              | £205.00

Cistern NCU901 £178.00

Seat NCU997 £59.00

Flush To Wall

Extended height 455mm

Soft Close

Comfort Height

Flash To Wall
If you prefer curves to straight lines, why not go for the Ivo collection featuring both one and two tap hole basin options.

A classic basin and pan design, with soft, elegant curves.

550mm Basin 1TH & Semi Pedestal
H650 x W505 x D443mm
Basin NCS202 £55.50
Pedestal NCS207 £17.75

550mm Basin 2TH & Semi Pedestal
H650 x W505 x D443mm
Basin NCS222 £55.50
Pedestal NCS207 £17.75

Back to Wall Pan
H483 x W523 x D373mm
Suitable for use with Back-to-Wall units.
Seat not included
Pan NCS286 £145.00
Seat NTS002 £27.25

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
H660 x W523 x D373mm
Suitable for use with Back-to-Wall units.
Seat not included
Pan NCS296 £150.00
Seat NTS002 £27.25

Comfort Height Pan & Cistern
H660 x W523 x D420mm
Fittings included. Seat not included
Pan NCS291 £145.00
Cistern NCS291 £78.00
Seat NTS007 £40.20

Pan & Cistern
H780 x W575 x D630mm
Fittings included. Seat included
NCS250 £133.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Strike the ideal balance between contemporary square and more organic curved designs with the Asselby range.

**Visit premierbathroomcollection.co.uk for line drawings & technical info.**

### Asselby

**Soft Close**

**Compact Options**

#### Melbourne

- **550mm Basin & Pedestal**
  - Height: 450mm
  - Basin NC510 £42.00
  - Pedestal NC510 £17.75

- **550mm Basin & Semi Pedestal**
  - Height: 380mm
  - Basin NCS102 £47.30
  - Pedestal NCS103 £17.75

- **Back to Wall Pan**
  - Height: 410mm
  - Pan BTW002 £74.50
  - Seat NTS010 £18.90

- **500mm Basin & Pedestal**
  - Height: 430mm
  - Basin NCS104 £52.00
  - Pedestal NCS103 £17.75

- **500mm Close Coupled Pan & Cistern**
  - Height: 670mm
  - Fittings Included. Seat not included
  - Pan NCA220 £121.00
  - Cistern NCH401 £78.50
  - Seat NTS007 £40.20

- **500mm Basin & Semi Pedestal**
  - Height: 380mm
  - Basin NCS102 £47.30
  - Pedestal NCS103 £17.75

- **550mm Basin & Pedestal**
  - Height: 475mm
  - Basin NCS105 £52.00
  - Pedestal NCS103 £17.75

- **Close Coupled Pan & Cistern**
  - Height: 600mm
  - Fittings Included. Seat included (non-soft close)
  - NCS150 £109.00

- **550mm 2TH Basin & Pedestal**
  - Height: 475mm
  - Basin NCS122 £52.00
  - Pedestal NCS103 £17.75

- **550mm 2TH Basin & Semi Pedestal**
  - Height: 400mm
  - Basin NCS122 £52.00
  - Pedestal NCS103 £17.75

- **VAT @20% is included on all prices.**
The Ambrose basin has a soft square profile, and is the perfect match for the four different pan design options.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basin Size</th>
<th>Pan Design Options</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Fittings Included</th>
<th>Seat Included</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>450mm &amp; Semi Pedestal</td>
<td>Basin NCB502</td>
<td>£69.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>£69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500mm &amp; Semi Pedestal</td>
<td>Basin NCB502</td>
<td>£69.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>£69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450mm &amp; Pedestal</td>
<td>Basin NCB502</td>
<td>£69.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>£69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500mm &amp; Pedestal</td>
<td>Basin NCB502</td>
<td>£69.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>£69.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Show your bathroom a little love with the cool chic of the new Carmela ceramics. The range features a corner basin design, with complementary pan and cistern, which are ideal for smaller spaces.

**Carmela**

New

Organic curves, perfectly balanced

**Soft Close**  
**Compact Options**

---

**550mm Basin**  
H830 x W450 x D440mm  
Basin NCG102 £94.50  
Pedestal NCG103 £35.50

**450mm Corner Basin**  
H830 x W450 x D440mm  
Basin NCG152 £94.50  
Pedestal NCG103 £35.50

**Back to Wall Pan & Corner Cistern**  
H770 x W375 x D783mm  
Fittings included. Seat not included  
Pan NCG100 £142.00  
Cistern NCG111 £94.50  
Seat NCG199 £35.50

**600mm Basin & Pedestal**  
H860 x W600 x D430mm  
Basin NCA205 £61.50  
Pedestal NCH403 £21.30

---

**550mm Basin**  
H660 x W550 x D440mm  
Basin NCG152 £94.50  
Pedestal NCG103 £35.50

**600mm Basin & Pedestal**  
H860 x W600 x D430mm  
Basin NCA205 £61.50  
Pedestal NCH403 £21.30

---

**Knedlington**

Soft Close  
Compact Options

**550mm Basin**  
H660 x W550 x D440mm  
Basin NCG152 £94.50  
Pedestal NCG103 £35.50

**600mm Basin & Pedestal**  
H860 x W600 x D430mm  
Basin NCA205 £61.50  
Pedestal NCH403 £21.30

---

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Clara

From small and compact to large, elegant and contemporary, the Clara basin designs have all the features that you would want in an ultra-modern bathroom or cloakroom.

550mm Basin & Pedestal
B050 x H140 x D460mm
Basin NCT302 £143.00
Pedestal NCU607 £35.50

650mm Basin & Pedestal
B050 x H140 x D460mm
Basin NCT322 £167.00
Pedestal NCU607 £35.50

850mm Basin & Pedestal
B050 x H140 x D460mm
Basin NCT342 £204.00
Pedestal NCU607 £35.50

550mm Basin & Semi Pedestal
B050 x H140 x D460mm
Basin NCT302 £143.00
Pedestal NCU603 £73.00

650mm Basin & Semi Pedestal
B050 x H140 x D460mm
Basin NCT322 £167.00
Pedestal NCU603 £73.00

850mm Basin & Semi Pedestal
B050 x H140 x D460mm
Basin NCT342 £204.00
Pedestal NCU603 £73.00

Stunning designer looks with a large range of basin sizes

Flush to Wall Pan & Cistern
Height: H850 x W385 x D645mm
Fittings included. Seat not included
Pan NCT300 £310.00
Cistern NCT301 £217.00
Seat NCT699 £76.00

Wall Hung Pan
Height: H850 x W385 x D645mm
Fittings included. Seat not included
Pan NCT300C £204.00
Seat NCT699 £76.00
Concealed Cistern & Wall Hung Frame XTY005 £231.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Bliss

5 year guarantee

520mm Basin
& Semi Pedestal
W520 x D420
Basin NCH105 £72.00
Pedestal NCH107 £28.40

520mm Basin
& Pedestal
W520 x D420
Basin NCH105 £72.00
Pedestal NCH103 £23.05

600mm Basin
& Pedestal
W600 x D450
Basin NCH102 £77.00
Pedestal NCH103 £23.25

600mm Basin
& Semi Pedestal
W600 x D450
Basin NCH102 £77.00
Pedestal NCH107 £28.40

Back to Wall Pan
H400 x W350 x D520
Seat not included. Suitable for use with back to Wall units.
Pan NCH106 £111.00
Seat NCH198 £44.95

Semi Flush to Wall
Compact Pan & Cistern
H785 x W370 x D610
Fittings included. Seat not included.
Pan NCH100 £122.00
Cistern NCH101 £85.50
Seat NCH198 £44.95

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Free Standing Basins

- Taps not included

Lavish

Lavish 1TH Basin
H850 x W610 x D510mm
BAS034 £620.00

Vessels

- Taps not included
- Waste not included

Vessel

Suitable for mono basin mixers
H100 x W450 x D320mm
NBV006 £84.00

Suitable for high rise mixers
H175 x W420 x D420mm Ø
NBV106 £89.50

Suitable for mono basin mixers
H160 x W470 x D450mm
NBV102 £107.00

Suitable for mono basin mixers
H180 x W490 x D400mm
NBV005 £89.50

Suitable for mono basin mixers
H115 x W335 x D295mm
NBV106 £91.50

Suitable for mono basin mixers
H150 x W605 x 445mm
NBV116 £113.00

Suitable for mono basin mixers
H205 x 460mm Ø
NBV006 £84.00

Suitable for mono basin mixers
H130 x W480 x D370mm
NBV119 £93.50

Suitable for mono basin mixers
H130 x W460 x D460mm Ø
NBV131 £97.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Corner Wall Hung Basin
W449 x D445mm
NCU862 £71.00

350mm Wall Hung Basin
W350 x D280mm
NCU832 £33.50

450mm Wall Hung Basin
W450 x D280mm
NCU842 £40.20

450mm Wall Hung Basin
W450 x 1050mm
NCU842 £51.00

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Pack includes:
- Comfort Height Doc M Pan
- Doc M Cistern
- Toilet Seat
- Wall Mounted Basin
- 5 Grab Rails (5th Grab Rail to be fitted to back of door)
- 2 Drop-down Rails
- Spray Mixer Tap

Hinge and flexible Tap not included.

LABC cert no: 396

Doc M Pack

Ceramic Range Name | Seat Included
--- | ---
Ambrose | No
Ambrose Compact | No
Bella | No
Camden | Yes
Camilla | Yes
Clara | No
Dawn | No
Harmony | Yes
Ivo | Yes
Ivo Comfort | Yes
Ivo BTM | No
Readington | No
Saturn | No
Maxwell | No
Maxwell Wall-Hung | No
Melbourne | Yes
Melbourne BTM | Yes
Prestige | No
Saffron | No

CISTERS & FITTINGS

Universal Access Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
H105 x W93 x D104mm
XTY020 £415.00

Pan Fixing Kit
Suitable for use with all pans
PPR001 £7.10

Basin Fixing Bolts
Per ACO20 £3.60

Universal Access Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
H85 - 150mm x 94/130mm
SAWHF £179.00

TOILET SEATS

Ceramic Range Name | Seat Included
--- | ---
Ambrose | No
Ambrose Compact | No
Asselby | Yes
Bliss | No
Cambria | No
Carmela | No
Clara | Yes
Darwin | No
Harmony | No
Ivo | No
Ivo Comfort | No
Ivo BTM | No
Readington | No
Saturn | No
Maxwell | No
Maxwell Wall-Hung | No
Melbourne | No
Melbourne BTM | No
Prestige | No
Saffron | No

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Luxury D-Shape Soft Close Seat
Top-fix, Quick Release
NTS007 £40.20

Square Soft Close Seat
Top-fix, Quick Release
NCH196 £44.95

Luxury Round Soft Close Seat
Top-fix, Quick Release
NTS006 £40.20

Luxury D-Shape Soft Close Seat
Top-fix, Quick Release
NTS007 £40.20

Standard Round Soft Close Seat
Bottom-fix
NTS010 £18.90

Standard Round Soft Close Seat
Top-fix
NTS008 £27.25

Standard Round Soft Close Seat
Bottom-fix, Quick Release
NTS008 £27.25

Standard Round Soft Close Seat
Bottom-fix
NTS008 £27.25

Standard Round Soft Close Seat
Top-fix, Quick Release
NTS006 £40.20

Standard Round Soft Close Seat
Bottom-fix
NTS010 £18.90

Standard Round Soft Close Seat
Top-fix, Quick Release
NTS006 £40.20

Standard Round Soft Close Seat
Bottom-fix
NTS010 £18.90

Standard Round Soft Close Seat
Top-fix, Quick Release
NTS006 £40.20

Towel Rail
Dual flush Concealed WC Cistern
H310 x W335 x D140mm
XTY006 £231.00

Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
with High Height Wall Hung Frame
H260 - 380mm x W230mm
XTY007 £296.00

Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
with Medium Height Wall Hung Frame
H210 - 360mm x W230mm
XTY004 £223.00

Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
with Low Height Wall Hung Frame
H170 - 340mm x W230mm
XTY003 £204.00

Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
with Eco Height Wall Hung Frame
H130 - 320mm x W230mm
XTY002 £204.00

Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
with High Height Wall Hung Frame
H260 - 380mm x W230mm
XTY006 £231.00

Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
with Medium Height Wall Hung Frame
H210 - 360mm x W230mm
XTY004 £223.00

Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
with Low Height Wall Hung Frame
H170 - 340mm x W230mm
XTY003 £204.00

Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
with Eco Height Wall Hung Frame
H130 - 320mm x W230mm
XTY002 £204.00

Universal Access Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
H250 x W150 x D104mm
XTY004 £223.00

Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
H250 x W150 x D104mm
XTY004 £223.00

Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
H250 x W150 x D104mm
XTY004 £223.00

Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
H250 x W150 x D104mm
XTY004 £223.00

Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
H250 x W150 x D104mm
XTY004 £223.00

Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
H250 x W150 x D104mm
XTY004 £223.00

Dual Flush Concealed WC Cistern
H250 x W150 x D104mm
XTY004 £223.00
Our furniture collection has all the hallmarks of Ultra Finishing: stunning looks, great quality and a highly practical, durable finish. It’s designed to appeal to all tastes, with ranges in pure white, natural wood effect or bold high gloss finishes.

We maximise storage space to keep your bathroom clutter-free, maintain those sleek lines and help create a place of tranquillity. From our floor-mounted vanity units with co-ordinating cabinets through to floating drawer units, we can help you keep everything in its place and perfectly co-ordinated.

Furniture

By Style

038 / Modular
076 / Combination
090 / Fitted

Featured
Sarenna Furniture / P054
Rhyme Basin Mixer / P228
Lucid LED Mirror / P109
Cool White LED Strip Light / P123
MODULAR
By Design

These key features are highlighted on each product page, where applicable:

- Made in Britain: The products with this symbol are made in Britain to the highest quality standards.
- Supplied Rigid: Rigid built products are quicker and easier to install.
- Soft Close: Soft-close doors and drawers endure less wear and tear and have a smoother, quieter action - ideal for ensuites.
- Configurable: Customise to achieve the look you want, whether it’s different handle styles or a choice of basins.
- Ceramic Basin: Ceramic won’t fade or discolour and will be a great colour match for your toilet.
- Polymarble Basin: Polymarble ensures a crisp, super smooth finish and is incredibly durable.
- Compact Options: A choice of compact sizes provides options ideal for cloakrooms or smaller bathrooms.

Intelligent Designs:
Touch open doors, open storage shelves, and deep storage drawers are some of the benefits in the Modular Furniture range.

Basin Designs:
Our basin designs complement the shape and style of our vanity units.

Floorstanding or Wall Hung:
Modular furniture provides both options. Wall hung units make smaller bathrooms feel bigger, while floor standing options give you extra storage.

Modular furniture offers flexible storage solutions, with a large and versatile range of standalone units.

We make some of our furniture right here in Britain, see pages where highlighted.
Apollo takes versatility to the next level with this compact range, perfect where space is at a premium. Whether you prefer floor mounted furniture or a wall hung option to increase floor space, Apollo has it all. This comprehensive range is available in a choice of two contemporary high gloss finishes, grey or cashmere.

**HOW TO Order**

**STEP 1**
Choose your Finish
- Grey Gloss
- Cashmere Gloss

**STEP 2**
Choose your Units
Configure your look with your choice of units

**STEP 3**
Don’t forget to order your basin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinet</th>
<th>400mm Cabinet</th>
<th>H400 x W400 x D259mm</th>
<th>1 Door</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>FMA722C</td>
<td>£272.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashmere Gloss</td>
<td>FMA732C</td>
<td>£272.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basin</td>
<td>PMB301</td>
<td>£105.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinet</th>
<th>500mm Cabinet</th>
<th>H500 x W500 x D259mm</th>
<th>2 Door</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>FMA724C</td>
<td>£296.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashmere Gloss</td>
<td>FMA734C</td>
<td>£296.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basin</td>
<td>PMB302</td>
<td>£119.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinet</th>
<th>600mm Cabinet</th>
<th>H600 x W600 x D259mm</th>
<th>2 Door</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>FMA726C</td>
<td>£308.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashmere Gloss</td>
<td>FMA736C</td>
<td>£308.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basin</td>
<td>PMB303</td>
<td>£119.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabin</th>
<th>300mm Tall Unit</th>
<th>H300 x W300 x D270mm</th>
<th>1 Door</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>FMA760</td>
<td>£319.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashmere Gloss</td>
<td>FMA460</td>
<td>£319.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Basin | PMB304 | £105.00 |

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Apollo

Grey Gloss
Cashmere Gloss

Apollo takes versatility to the next level with this full depth range allowing maximum storage. Whether you prefer floor mounted furniture or a wall hung option to increase floor space, Apollo has it all. This comprehensive range is available in a choice of two contemporary high gloss finishes, Grey or Cashmere.

**WALL HUNG**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>FMA432</td>
<td>£240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Cashmere</td>
<td>FMA732</td>
<td>£240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>FMA434</td>
<td>£287.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Cashmere</td>
<td>FMA734</td>
<td>£287.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>FMA436</td>
<td>£359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Cashmere</td>
<td>FMA736</td>
<td>£359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300mm Tall Unit</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>FMA446C</td>
<td>£223.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300mm Tall Unit</td>
<td>Cashmere</td>
<td>FMA746C</td>
<td>£223.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FLOOR STANDING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>FMA432</td>
<td>£240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Cashmere</td>
<td>FMA732</td>
<td>£240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>FMA434</td>
<td>£287.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Cashmere</td>
<td>FMA734</td>
<td>£287.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>FMA436</td>
<td>£359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Cashmere</td>
<td>FMA736</td>
<td>£359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm WC Unit</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>FMA466</td>
<td>£393.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm WC Unit</td>
<td>Cashmere</td>
<td>FMA766</td>
<td>£393.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

**HOW TO ORDER**

**STEP 1**
Choose your Finish
Grey Gloss or Cashmere Gloss

**STEP 2**
Choose your Units
Configure your look with your choice of units

**STEP 3**
Don’t forget to order your basin

---

**Full Depth Basin**

Grey Gloss

---

Visit hudsonreed.co.uk for line drawings & technical info

---

Gloss
Cashmere

to
ultra-finishing.co.uk
Urban incorporates the latest handle-less design trend, created in Italy and now highly popular in the UK. The earthy colour palette is right on trend, with a choice of Cashmere Gloss or Grey Avola. Choose from a selection of floor standing or wall hung basin and cabinet options and for the ultimate in storage, combine with a matching tall unit boasting both a cupboard and drawer or a smaller two drawer side unit.

**HOW TO ORDER**

**STEP 1**  
Choose your Finish  
Cashmere Gloss / Grey Avola

**STEP 2**  
Choose your Basin  
Basin 1 with deep 40mm profile  
Basin 2 with slimline 18mm profile

**STEP 3**  
Choose your Units  
Configure your look with your choice of units

**WALL HUNG**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Grey Avola</td>
<td>H810 x W610 x D385mm</td>
<td>FMU514 £468.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Cashmere Gloss</td>
<td>H810 x W610 x D385mm</td>
<td>FMU714 £468.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basin 1</td>
<td>Grey Avola</td>
<td></td>
<td>NV001 £88.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basin 2</td>
<td>Cashmere Gloss</td>
<td></td>
<td>FC00002 £88.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FLOOR STANDING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Grey Avola</td>
<td>H810 x W610 x D385mm</td>
<td>FMU516 £495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm Cabinet</td>
<td>Cashmere Gloss</td>
<td>H810 x W610 x D385mm</td>
<td>FMU716 £495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basin 1</td>
<td>Grey Avola</td>
<td></td>
<td>NV002 £94.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basin 2</td>
<td>Cashmere Gloss</td>
<td></td>
<td>NV003 £88.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supplied Rigid / Soft Close / Configurable / Ceramic Basin**

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

The handle-less design creates a sleek and uncluttered look.
STEP 1
Choose your Finish
Gloss White/Coco Bolo
or Grey Gloss/Driftwood

STEP 2
Choose your Basin
Basin 1 with deep 40mm profile
Basin 2 with slimline 18mm profile

STEP 3
Choose your Units
Configure your look with your choice of units

**How to Order**

**Modular / Furniture**

**Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living**

**www.ultra-finishing.co.uk**
**Memoir**

Gloss Grey  
Gloss Walnut

Capture the feeling of luxury with the Memoir furniture range. With a choice of two striking colours, Gloss Grey and Gloss Walnut, you can really make a statement. You can even tailor your look by choosing from two basin styles.

**FLOOR STANDING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinet</th>
<th>600mm Cabinet</th>
<th>H800 x W594 x D383mm</th>
<th>1 Drawer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>FME416</td>
<td>£316.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walnut</td>
<td>CAB010</td>
<td>£338.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basin 1</td>
<td>NV0013</td>
<td>£94.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basin 2</td>
<td>NV0003</td>
<td>£88.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WALL HUNG**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinet</th>
<th>800mm Cabinet</th>
<th>H800 x W794 x D383mm</th>
<th>1 Drawer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>FME418</td>
<td>£395.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walnut</td>
<td>CAB014</td>
<td>£395.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basin 1</td>
<td>NV0015</td>
<td>£139.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basin 2</td>
<td>FME015</td>
<td>£139.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Combining style and quality in two sumptuous finishes**

Get the LOOK  
Cambria BTW Pan  
NCR306 / P031

**HOW TO Order**

**STEP 1**  
Choose your Finish  
Gloss Walnut or Gloss Grey

**STEP 2**  
Choose your Basin  
Basin 1 with deep 40mm profile  
Basin 2 with slimline 18mm profile

**STEP 3**  
Choose your Units  
Configure your look with your choice of units

---

**Get the LOOK**

Cambria BTW Pan  
NCR306 / P031

---

**Co-ordinating BATH PANELS / P143**

- Supplied rigid  
- Soft Close  
- Configurable  
- Ceramic Basin

**STEP 1**  
Choose your Finish  
Gloss Walnut or Gloss Grey

**STEP 2**  
Choose your Basin  
Basin 1 with deep 40mm profile  
Basin 2 with slimline 18mm profile

**STEP 3**  
Choose your Units  
Configure your look with your choice of units

---

**Get the LOOK**

Cambria BTW Pan  
NCR306 / P031

---

**Co-ordinating BATH PANELS / P143**

- Supplied rigid  
- Soft Close  
- Configurable  
- Ceramic Basin

**VAT @20% is included on all prices.**

**www.ultra-finishing.co.uk**
Horizon offers the ultimate in modular flexibility. Keep things streamlined with the inset ceramic basin, or try a contemporary twist on the traditional bathroom with the counter top basin. To harmonise your bathroom further, choose one of our co-ordinating bath panels.

Horizon
Mid Sawn Oak

Configure your look with a choice of two basins styles.

Mix and match both unit and basin styles, in mellow Mid Sawn Oak

Corona Mirror
LQ060 / P120
If you prefer a warm hue for your bathroom furniture, opt for the mellow tones of this Mid Sawn Oak finish. Offering the modular flexibility to mix and match units and a choice of basin styles, the Horizon range has everything you need.

### Combinations with the Minimalist Basin

- **600mm 2 Door Cabinet**
- **300mm 1 Door Cupboard **

**600mm Basin**
- CAB377 £123.00
  - **H1400 x W354 x D222mm**
  - **1 Door**

**350mm Tall Unit**
- CAB377 £213.00 (x2)
  - **H1400 x W354 x D222mm**
  - **1 Door**

**300mm Cupboard Unit including Worktop**
- FH2024 £142.00
  - **H432 x W300 x D385mm**
  - **2 Door**

**300mm Worktop**
- TOP10 £53.00
  - **H18 x W904 x D390mm**

See opposite page for combination suggestions using this worktop and our counter top basin.

### Combinations with the Counter Top Basin

- **900mm Worktop**
- **300mm 1 Door Cupboard**
- **600mm 2 Door Cabinet**

**900mm Worktop**
- **300mm 1 Door Cupboard**
- **600mm 2 Door Cabinet**

**900mm Worktop**
- **300mm 1 Door Cupboard**
- **600mm 2 Door Cabinet**

**900mm Worktop**
- **300mm 1 Door Cupboard**
- **600mm 2 Door Cabinet**

**900mm Worktop**
- **300mm 1 Door Cupboard**
- **600mm 2 Door Cabinet**

**500mm WC Unit**
- CAB244 £233.00
  - **H854 x W504 x D222mm**
  - **Back-to-wall Pan NCH106B £111.00**
  - **Soft Close Seat NCH198 £44.95**

**600mm Slimline WC Unit**
- CAB240 £256.00
  - **H1204 x W404 x D211mm**
  - **Cistern for Slimline WC Unit NCH206B £394.00**
  - **Back-to-wall Pan NCH106B £111.00**
  - **Soft Close Seat NCH198 £44.95**

**Co-ordinating Bath Panels**

To harmonise your bathroom further, choose one of our co-ordinating bath panels.

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Soft curves in three distinct finishes

Get the LOOK
Iona Mirror
LQ071 / P109

Sarena
Cashmere
Graphite
White

NEW
Sophisticated style with elegant curves and soft edges. Available in 700mm and 1000mm sizes, the vanity units offer ample storage for all your toiletries, whilst the subtle woodgrain texture of the furniture contrasts beautifully with the polymarble basin.

Basin OPTIONS
Choose between a 700mm vanity unit, or 1000mm unit with left or right hand options.

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Soft curves in three distinct finishes

Get the LOOK
Iona Mirror
LQ071 / P109

Sarena
Cashmere
Graphite
White

NEW
Sophisticated style with elegant curves and soft edges. Available in 700mm and 1000mm sizes, the vanity units offer ample storage for all your toiletries, whilst the subtle woodgrain texture of the furniture contrasts beautifully with the polymarble basin.

Basin OPTIONS
Choose between a 700mm vanity unit, or 1000mm unit with left or right hand options.

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
**Sarenna**

- Cashmere
- Graphite
- White

Available in three contrasting colours, Sarenna combines modern appeal with softer, rounded lines.

**HOW TO Order**

**STEP 1**
Choose your Finish
Cashmere, Graphite or White

**STEP 2**
Choose your Units
Configure your look with your choice of units

**STEP 3**
Don’t forget to order your basin

**FLOOR STANDING**

- **700mm Basin**
  - Cashmere: £752.00
  - Graphite: £752.00
  - White: £78.00

- **1000mm Basin**
  - Cashmere: £849.00
  - Graphite: £849.00
  - White: £89.00

**WALL HUNG**

- **700mm Cabinet**
  - Cashmere: £752.00
  - Graphite: £752.00
  - White: £78.00

- **1000mm Left Hand Cabinet**
  - Cashmere: £849.00
  - Graphite: £849.00
  - White: £89.00

- **1000mm Right Hand Cabinet**
  - Cashmere: £849.00
  - Graphite: £849.00
  - White: £89.00

- **550mm WC Unit**
  - H800 x W550 x D200mm
  - Pan & Cistern not included
  - **FMB2742** £234.00
  - **FMB3742** £234.00
  - **FMB1742** £234.00

- **350mm Tall Unit**
  - H1200 x W350 x D250mm
  - **FMB2623** £327.00
  - **FMB3623** £327.00
  - **FMB1623** £327.00

- **700mm Cabinet**
  - H500 x W712 x D506mm
  - **FMB2273** £752.00
  - **FMB3273** £752.00
  - **FMB1273** £78.00
  - **FMB0073** £278.00

- **1000mm Left Hand Cabinet**
  - H500 x W1012 x D504mm
  - 2 Drawer, 1 Door
  - **FMB2223L** £849.00
  - **FMB3223L** £849.00
  - **FMB1223L** £89.00
  - **FMB0093L** £289.00

- **1000mm Right Hand Cabinet**
  - H500 x W1012 x D504mm
  - 2 Drawer, 1 Door
  - **FMB2223R** £849.00
  - **FMB3223R** £849.00
  - **FMB1223R** £89.00
  - **FMB0093R** £289.00

**Ambient LIGHTING**

Our Sarenna basins have been designed so that an LED lighting strip can be fitted underneath the front lip - creating a real wow factor!

Visit [ultra-finishing.co.uk](http://ultra-finishing.co.uk) for line drawings & technical info.

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Erin

Light Oak

The minimalist Erin furniture in Light Oak, features either an 800mm or 1200mm wall mounted basin cabinet with two soft close metal box drawers, plus a wall mounted side cupboard for additional storage.

Erin 800 Light Oak
- Cabinet: CAB380: £113.00
  H550 x W800 x D480mm
- Basin: BAS124: £186.00
- Side Cabinet: CAB381: £172.00
  H480 x W350 x D300mm

Erin 1200 Light Oak
- Cabinet: CAB382: £479.00
  H550 x W1200 x D480mm
- Double Basin: BAS125: £304.00
- Tall Unit: CAB383: £314.00
  H1500 x W350 x D300mm

If you prefer a warmer finish opt for the Erin furniture in Textured Oak. Offering both 800mm and 1200mm basin options.

Erin 800 Textured Oak
- Cabinet: CAB384: £413.00
  H550 x W800 x D480mm
- Basin: BAS124: £186.00
- Side Cabinet: CAB385: £172.00
  H480 x W350 x D300mm

Erin 1200 Textured Oak
- Cabinet: CAB386: £479.00
  H550 x W1200 x D480mm
- Double Basin: BAS125: £304.00
- Tall Unit: CAB387: £314.00
  H1500 x W350 x D300mm

Vanguard

Gloss White

Simplicity and style meet in perfect harmony in the Vanguard furniture unit. The cool high-gloss white finish and soft sloping curves of the vanity unit make it a contemporary must.

Comprises:
- Cabinet: CAB098: £347.00
  H450 x W920 x D520mm
- Basin: BAS081: £190.00
- 500mm WC Unit: NVM141: £158.00
  H800 x W500 x D200mm
- Pan & cistern not included
Quartet
Black Wood

The Quartet furniture pack is a perfect his-and-hers choice, with a polymarble double basin, four large soft-close metal box drawers and a handy triple-mirror cabinet – there’s storage for everyone’s favourite toiletries!

Comprises:
- Cabinet
  - CAB140 £822.00
  - H550 x W1440 x D510mm
- Double Basin
  - BAS023 £262.00
- Mirror Cabinet
  - LQ055 £431.00
  - H700 x W1350 x D150mm

If you prefer a more glossy finish in your bathroom, why not opt for the Quartet furniture pack in High Gloss Graphite? This pack features the same great storage and twin basin practicality, with a contemporary twist.

Comprises:
- Cabinet
  - CAB140 £822.00
  - H550 x W1440 x D510mm
- Double Basin
  - BAS023 £262.00
- Mirror Cabinet
  - LQ055 £431.00
  - H700 x W1350 x D150mm

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
**Eclipse**  
Midnight Grey

The stunning Eclipse Midnight Grey features soft lines and gentle curves with an integrated handle, complemented with a curved sleek white basin.

**Parade**  
Gloss White

The Parade furniture units work in harmony to create a designer look, with the gentle curves repeated across all the cabinet options and the dedicated polymarble basins.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CABINET SIZE</th>
<th>CABINET MODEL</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600mm Cabinet</td>
<td>PMW384</td>
<td>£475.00</td>
<td>H800 x W596 x D445mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm Basin</td>
<td>PMB003</td>
<td>£104.00</td>
<td>H40 x W600 x D450mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm Cabinet</td>
<td>PMW387</td>
<td>£506.00</td>
<td>H800 x W596 x D445mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm Basin</td>
<td>PMB003</td>
<td>£104.00</td>
<td>H40 x W600 x D450mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm Tall Unit</td>
<td>PMW383</td>
<td>£353.00</td>
<td>H800 x W596 x D445mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm Cabinet</td>
<td>PMW395</td>
<td>£602.00</td>
<td>H800 x W596 x D445mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm Basin</td>
<td>PMB005</td>
<td>£143.00</td>
<td>H40 x W600 x D450mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm WC Unit</td>
<td>PW341</td>
<td>£248.00</td>
<td>H800 x W550 x D200mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Shipton brings a stunning modern look to your bathroom in matt Stone Grey or Driftwood finishes. With colour coordinated cabinets and a wide range of sizes, we’ve got an option for bathrooms of all proportions.

**WALL HUNG**

**FLOOR STANDING**

**HOW TO Order**

**STEP 1** Choose your Finish
Stone Grey / Driftwood

**STEP 2** Choose your Basin
Basin 1 with deep 40mm profile
Basin 2 with slimline 18mm profile

**STEP 3** Choose your Units
Configure your look with your choice of units

---

**Shipton**

Stone Grey
Driftwood

Visit premierbathroomcollection.co.uk for line drawings & technical info

---

**Co-ordinating BATH PANELS / Driftwood PJ2/J/PJ4**

Supplied Rigid / Soft Close / Ceramic Basin

---

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Design

Gloss White

With a range of sizes and storage options, Design is a practical yet stylish option for those who like to keep things clean and simple.

**WALL HUNG**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinet</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Profile</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600mm Mirror Cabinet</td>
<td>600mm</td>
<td>1200mm</td>
<td>315mm</td>
<td>H600 x W600 x D315mm</td>
<td>4 doors</td>
<td>£135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900mm Mirror Cabinet</td>
<td>900mm</td>
<td>1800mm</td>
<td>350mm</td>
<td>H900 x W900 x D350mm</td>
<td>4 doors</td>
<td>£180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200mm Mirror Cabinet</td>
<td>1200mm</td>
<td>2400mm</td>
<td>400mm</td>
<td>H1200 x W1200 x D400mm</td>
<td>4 doors</td>
<td>£225.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FLOOR STANDING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinet</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Profile</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500mm Cabinet</td>
<td>500mm</td>
<td>840mm</td>
<td>390mm</td>
<td>H500 x W500 x D390mm</td>
<td>1 drawer</td>
<td>£209.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm Cabinet</td>
<td>600mm</td>
<td>900mm</td>
<td>410mm</td>
<td>H600 x W600 x D410mm</td>
<td>1 drawer</td>
<td>£229.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How to Order**

1. Choose your Basin
   - Basin 1: ultra finishing profile
   - Basin 2: with standard profile
2. Choose your Units
   - Configure your look with your choice of units.

**Ultra Finishing**

Modular / Furniture

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

*VAT @20% is included on all prices.*
Eden creates a different look with minimalist handles and multiple storage options in a range of sizes. With matching mirror units and wall units, there’s space to hide away all your toiletries.

**WALL HUNG**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinet</th>
<th>Basin 1</th>
<th>Basin 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500mm Cabinet</td>
<td>NVM115</td>
<td>NVM012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm Cabinet</td>
<td>NVM113</td>
<td>NVM003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800mm Cabinet</td>
<td>NVM115</td>
<td>NVM013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000mm Cabinet</td>
<td>NVM117</td>
<td>NVM015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FLOOR STANDING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinet</th>
<th>Basin 1</th>
<th>Basin 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500mm Cabinet</td>
<td>NVM112</td>
<td>NVM012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm Cabinet</td>
<td>NVM113</td>
<td>NVM003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800mm Cabinet</td>
<td>NVM115</td>
<td>NVM013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000mm Cabinet</td>
<td>NVM117</td>
<td>NVM015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Get the LOOK**

600mm Cabinet | NVM115 | £184.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM113 | £206.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM112 | £237.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM111 | £259.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM110 | £287.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM109 | £321.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM108 | £355.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM107 | £390.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM106 | £435.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM105 | £485.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM104 | £545.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM103 | £605.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM102 | £670.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM101 | £735.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM100 | £805.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM099 | £875.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM098 | £945.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM097 | £1005.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM096 | £1075.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM095 | £1145.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM094 | £1215.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM093 | £1285.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM092 | £1355.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM091 | £1425.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM090 | £1495.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM089 | £1565.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM088 | £1635.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM087 | £1705.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM086 | £1775.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM085 | £1845.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM084 | £1915.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM083 | £1985.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM082 | £2055.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM087 | £2125.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM080 | £2195.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM078 | £2265.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM076 | £2335.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM074 | £2405.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM072 | £2475.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM070 | £2545.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM068 | £2615.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM066 | £2685.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM064 | £2755.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM062 | £2825.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM060 | £2895.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM058 | £2965.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM056 | £3035.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM054 | £3105.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM052 | £3175.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM050 | £3245.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM048 | £3315.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM046 | £3385.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM044 | £3455.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM042 | £3525.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM040 | £3595.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM038 | £3665.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM036 | £3735.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM034 | £3805.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM032 | £3875.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM030 | £3945.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM028 | £4015.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM026 | £4085.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM024 | £4155.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM022 | £4225.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM020 | £4295.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM018 | £4365.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM016 | £4435.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM014 | £4505.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM012 | £4575.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM010 | £4645.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM008 | £4715.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM006 | £4785.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM004 | £4855.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM002 | £4925.00
600mm Cabinet | NVM000 | £4995.00

**HOW TO Order**

**1. Choose your Basin**
- **Basin 1** with deep 40mm profile
- **Basin 2** with slimline 18mm profile

**2. Choose your Units**
Configure your look with your choice of units.
Mayford

Gloss White

You’ll never be short of storage again with the Mayford range, with sizes and styles to suit main bathrooms, cloakrooms or ensuites. A choice of two basin options allows you to create your preferred look.

Timeless appeal offering practical storage solutions for any bathroom

Mix & Match
Create the fitted furniture look with all the versatility of modular

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living
www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Co-ordinating BATH PANELS / P143

WALL HUNG

450mm Mirror
PRC111 £130.00
H750 x W450 x D100mm

550mm Mirror
PRC112 £142.00
H750 x W550 x D100mm

650mm Mirror
PRC113 £166.00
H750 x W650 x D100mm

750mm Mirror Cabinet
PRC114 £201.00
H750 x W850 x D310mm

850mm Mirror Cabinet
PRC115 £213.00
H750 x W900 x D310mm

1050mm Mirror Cabinet
PRC116 £261.00
H750 x W1050 x D310mm

1200mm Mirror Cabinet
PRC117 £284.00
H750 x W1200 x D310mm

CLOAKROOM UNITS

Corner Mirror Cabinet
NVC118 £136.00
H650 x W450 x D290mm
2 Door, 1 shelf in Middle

FLOOR STANDING

550mm Mirror
PRC131 £132.00
H766 x W550 x D300mm
3 Door

650mm Mirror
PRC132 £144.00
H766 x W650 x D300mm
3 Door

500mm WC Unit
PRC141 £124.00
H766 x W500 x D300mm

500mm WC Unit
PRC142 £136.00
H766 x W500 x D330mm

600mm WC Unit
PRC143 £136.00
H766 x W600 x D300mm

600mm WC Unit
PRC144 £148.00
H766 x W600 x D330mm

4 Drawer Unit
PRC135 £148.00
H766 x W350 x D300mm

3 Drawer Unit
PRC136 £154.00
H766 x W350 x D330mm

350mm 3 Drawer Unit
PRC135 £139.00
H766 x W350 x D300mm

350mm 3 Drawer Unit
PRC136 £154.00
H766 x W350 x D330mm

250mm Cupboard
PRC172 £138.00
H766 x W250 x D300mm

350mm Laundry Basket
PRC154 £151.00
H766 x W350 x D300mm

350mm Tallboy
PRC164 £272.00
H1200 x W350 x D100mm

Cabinet

500mm WC Unit
PRC102 £124.00
H781 x W550 x D300mm
2 Door

600mm WC Unit
PRC103 £142.00
H781 x W650 x D300mm
2 Door

550mm WC Unit
PRC104 £195.00
H781 x W755 x D330mm
3 Door, 2 Drawer

1200mm Basin Unit
PRC107 £289.00
H781 x W1200 x D330mm
3 Door, 3 Drawer

450mm Cabinet
PRC101 £112.00
H781 x W450 x D300mm
1 Door

550mm Cabinet
PRC102 £124.00
H781 x W550 x D300mm
2 Door

650mm Cabinet
PRC103 £142.00
H781 x W650 x D300mm
2 Door

500mm WC Unit
PRC141 £124.00
H766 x W500 x D300mm

500mm WC Unit
PRC142 £136.00
H766 x W500 x D330mm

450mm Cabinet
PRC101 £112.00
H781 x W450 x D300mm
1 Door

550mm WC Unit
PRC142 £136.00
H766 x W500 x D330mm

2 Door Corner Cabinet & Basin
NVC180A £177.00

1 Door Corner Cabinet & Basin
CU001 £207.00

420mm Cabinet & Basin
NVS100 £127.00
H810 x W420 x D290mm

500mm WC Unit
NVS142 £143.00
H770 x W500 x D202mm
Includes Concealed Cistern

500mm WC Unit
NVS100 £127.00
H810 x W420 x D290mm

Co-ordinating / Inspired Living

Ultra Finishing - Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Co-ordinating BATH PANELS / P143

Supplied Rigid Soft Close Configurable Ceramic Basin

72
**Saturn**
Gloss White Cloakroom Pack

Cloakroom Furniture Pack with Round Basin

**SAT001 £425.00**

- Comprises:
  - PRC102 550mm Cabinet
  - PRC242 500 x 300mm WC Unit & Concealed Cistern
  - TTY006 Back to Wall Pan
  - NTS002 Soft Close Seat

Cloakroom Furniture Pack with Square Basin

**SA001 £443.00**

- Comprises:
  - PRC102 550mm Cabinet
  - PRC242 500 x 300mm WC Unit & Concealed Cistern
  - TTY006 Back to Wall Pan
  - NTS002 Soft Close Seat

**Sienna**
Gloss White Cloakroom Pack

Cloakroom Furniture Pack with Tap

**SIE001 £373.00**

- Comprises:
  - NVS100 420mm Cabinet
  - NVS142 500mm WC Unit & Concealed Cistern
  - BTW002 Back to Wall Pan
  - NTS010 Toilet Seat
  - DTY305 Mono Basin Mixer with pop up waste

Cloakroom Furniture Pack without Tap

**SIE002 £339.00**

- Comprises:
  - NVS100 420mm Cabinet
  - NVS142 500mm WC Unit & Concealed Cistern
  - BTW002 Back to Wall Pan
  - NTS010 Toilet Seat

**VAT @20% is included on all prices.**

---

**Checkers**
Compact Units

**WALL HUNG**

**Gloss White Cabinet**

- **NVX183** £116.00
  - H820 x W400 x D222mm
  - Includes basin and cabinet

- **NVX182** £123.00
  - H820 x W400 x D222mm
  - Includes basin and cabinet

**Light Oak**

- **NVX182** £123.00
  - H820 x W400 x D222mm
  - Includes basin and cabinet

**Ebony**

- **NVX182** £123.00
  - H820 x W400 x D222mm
  - Includes basin and cabinet

**FLOOR STANDING**

**Gloss White Cabinet**

- **NVX382** £123.00
  - H861 x W400 x D222mm
  - Includes basin and cabinet

- **NVX382** £142.00
  - H861 x W400 x D222mm
  - Includes basin and cabinet

**Light Oak**

- **NVX382** £142.00
  - H861 x W400 x D222mm
  - Includes basin and cabinet

**Ebony**

- **NVX382** £142.00
  - H861 x W400 x D222mm
  - Includes basin and cabinet

- **Gloss White Cabinet**
  - **NVX392** £142.00
    - H861 x W400 x D222mm
    - Includes basin and cabinet

---

**Minimalist**
Compact Units

**WALL HUNG**

**Gloss White Cabinet**

- **NVX183** £116.00
  - H595 x W450 x D320mm

- **NVX193** £124.00
  - H820 x W450 x D320mm

- **NVX182** £123.00
  - H595 x W450 x D320mm

- **NVX192** £142.00
  - H820 x W450 x D320mm

**FLOOR STANDING**

**Gloss White Cabinet**

- **NVX382** £123.00
  - H595 x W450 x D320mm

- **NVX392** £142.00
  - H820 x W450 x D320mm

**Light Oak**

- **NVX382** £142.00
  - H595 x W450 x D320mm

- **NVX392** £142.00
  - H820 x W450 x D320mm

**Ebony**

- **NVX382** £123.00
  - H595 x W450 x D320mm

- **NVX392** £142.00
  - H820 x W450 x D320mm

---

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Combination bathroom furniture offers a unique range of space saving storage solutions for the smaller bathroom.

**Colour Co-ordinating**
Available in four different finishes, all with fully colour co-ordinating cabinets and accessories.

**Configurable Your Look**
Our Matt Chrome rear fixed handles are supplied as standard, but you can purchase alternative handles to tailor your look – we’ve chosen the H933 handles here.

**Basin Designs**
A selection of polymer limestone and full depth L-shaped designs.

**Configure Your Look**
Our Matt Chrome rear fixed handles are supplied as standard, but you can purchase alternative handles to tailor your look – we’ve chosen the H933 handles here.

**Seamless**
Full plinths hide unsightly pipework for a seamless look.

**Nice & Easy**
Fully assembled for speed and ease, with soft close systems on all doors.

**Compact Options**
A choice of compact sizes provides options ideal for cloakrooms or smaller bathrooms.

**Soft Close**
Soft close doors endure less wear and tear and have a smoother, quieter action – ideal for ensuites.

**Configurable**
Customise to achieve the look you want, whether it’s different handle styles or a choice of basins.

**Supplied Rigid**
Rigid built products are quicker and easier to install.

**Made in Britain**
The products with this symbol are made in Britain to the highest quality standards.

**The Essentials**
These key features are highlighted on each product page, where applicable.

---

**Range Overview & How to Order**
Page 1086

---

**Combination Furniture**
Configure 1100, 1200, or 1500mm wide combinations to fit your bathroom.
Combination Furniture

The popular high gloss white finish blends seamlessly with the polymarble basin, bringing simplicity and style to your bathroom.
Driftwood

Combination Furniture

The warm natural tone of driftwood contrasting against a white basin and WC provides the perfect setting for any bathroom. Combine with our coordinated bath panels to create a harmonious look.

Co-ordinating BATH PANELS / PA2

A. 600mm WC Unit & Polymarble Top
   OFF248-PMB453
B. 600mm Vanity Unit & Basin
   OFF208-PMB313

Get the LOOK
A. 600mm Vanity Unit
   OFF208
B. 300mm Base Unit
   OFF281
C. 600mm WC Unit
   OFF247
D. 600mm Mirror Unit
   OFF232
E. 1500mm Left Hand L Shape Basin
   PMB445L
F. Bath Front Panel
   OFF277

Matt Chrome Handle supplied as standard

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

80 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Grey Avola

Combination Furniture

The newest addition to our combination furniture, Grey Avola marries on-trend grey and natural woodgrain to create a unique statement in your bathroom.

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF508

B. 300mm Base Unit x 3
OFF581

C. 300mm Wall Unit
OFF551

D. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF518

E. 1500mm Right Hand L Shape Basin
PMB415R

F. 600mm WC Unit with polymarble top
OFF547-PMB443

Handles shown H933

Choose alternative handles to tailor your look
H933 Handles / P102

Get the LOOK

Grey Avola

Combination / Furniture

NEW

Standalone Units

A. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF537

B. 600mm Vanity Unit & Basin
OFF508-PMB313

Matt Chrome Handle
Supplied as standard

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Create rich contrasts with the Hacienda Black colourway

The new striking hacienda black with the sleek style of the grain creates a warm finish to your bathroom. Where space is at a premium the slimline basin countertop and cabinets are a perfect solution.

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607
B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645
C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618
D. 1100mm Slimline Basin
PMB403

Get the LOOK
BTW Pan & Soft Close Seat
BTW002-NTS01 / P020

Matt Chrome Handle
Supplied as standard

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
## Combination Furniture

### Basin & Unit Selection

Our Combination Furniture is designed to be flexible, so you can create the look you want that fits your bathroom perfectly. We have a selection of basins that allow you to create a run of units together, or to have standalone units where space is limited.

### HOW TO Order

**STEP 1**
Choose your Basin
If you have space for a run of units together, choose from our 1000, 1100, 1200 or 1500 basins. For standalone units, choose from our 400, 500, 600 and 800 basins and WC tops.

**STEP 2**
Choose your Units
If you've chosen to create a run of units together, there are lots of combinations available. We've shown some options on page 67 to help you choose.

**STEP 3**
Choose your Colour
Tailor the look by choosing from one of our contemporary colours, Gloss White, Driftwood, Grey Avola and Hacienda Black.

## Basins & WC Tops

### FULL DEPTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Colour</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>600 PMB454</td>
<td>£213.00</td>
<td>OFF648</td>
<td>£154.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Wall Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Colour</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>300mm Wall Unit</td>
<td>£94.50</td>
<td>OFF11</td>
<td>£94.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Plinths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Colour</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>1250mm Plinth</td>
<td>£23.65</td>
<td>OFF12</td>
<td>£23.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Compact Units

### Full Depth Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Colour</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>600mm Vanity Unit</td>
<td>£177.00</td>
<td>OFF13</td>
<td>£124.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Compact Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Colour</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td>400mm Vanity Unit</td>
<td>£142.00</td>
<td>OFF14</td>
<td>£142.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Handle OPTIONS

Your furniture units will come with our Matt Chrome rear fixed handles as standard, but you can also purchase alternative handles if you'd prefer. See P102.
**Available COMBINATIONS**

To save you time and make life easier, we've included all the available combinations on these pages along with the total price for each. For a full breakdown of individual unit sizes and prices, see pages 86-87.

**1000mm Combinations**

**FULL DEPTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Combination</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Colour Options</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500mm Vanity Unit</td>
<td>1100mm L-Shaped Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500mm WC Unit</td>
<td>1100mm L-Shaped Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500mm WC Unit</td>
<td>1100mm L-Shaped Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1100mm Combinations**

**FULL DEPTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Combination</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Colour Options</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600mm Vanity Unit</td>
<td>1200mm L-Shaped Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm WC Unit</td>
<td>1200mm L-Shaped Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm WC Unit</td>
<td>1200mm L-Shaped Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1200mm Combinations**

**FULL DEPTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Combination</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Colour Options</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800mm Vanity Unit</td>
<td>1300mm L-Shaped Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800mm WC Unit</td>
<td>1300mm L-Shaped Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800mm WC Unit</td>
<td>1300mm L-Shaped Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1500mm Combinations**

**FULL DEPTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Combination</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Colour Options</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600mm Vanity Unit</td>
<td>1500mm L-Shaped Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm WC Unit</td>
<td>1500mm L-Shaped Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600mm WC Unit</td>
<td>1500mm L-Shaped Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Compact Standalone Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Combination</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Colour Options</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500mm Vanity Unit</td>
<td>800mm Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500mm WC Unit</td>
<td>800mm Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500mm WC Top</td>
<td>800mm Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Full Depth Standalone Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Combination</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Colour Options</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500mm Vanity Unit</td>
<td>400mm Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500mm WC Unit</td>
<td>400mm Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500mm WC Top</td>
<td>400mm Basin</td>
<td>Driftwood, Grey Avola, Hacienda Black</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
These key features are highlighted on each product page, where applicable:

- **Supplied Rigid**: Rigid built products are quicker and easier to install.
- **Made in Britain**: The products with this symbol are made in Britain to the highest quality standards.
- **Soft Close**: Soft close doors and drawers endure less wear and tear and have a smoother, quieter action - ideal for ensuites.
- **Configurable**: Customise to achieve the look you want, whether it’s different handle styles or a choice of basins.
- **Compact Options**: A choice of compact sizes provides options ideal for cloakrooms or smaller bathrooms.

**THE Essentials**

- **Fitted bathroom furniture connects units together to create a seamless look and maximise storage space**

- **Functional Fitted**

- **Niche & Easy**: Fully assembled for speed and ease, with soft close systems on all doors and drawers.

- **Basin Designs**: Choose from a selection of ceramic and polymarble basin options, to complete the look of your furniture.

- **Configurable Your Look**: Available in four different finishes, with a selection of handles to choose from.

- **Full Depth or Compact**: Available in both full depth and compact sizes providing the ultimate in practicality and style.

- **Range Overview & How to Order**: / P100

- **Handles & Worktops**: / P102

- **Ceramics**: / P104

**Fitted by Design**

- **Hacienda Black / P98**
- **Driftwood / P94**
- **Gloss White / P92**
- **Grey Avola / P96**

---

- **We make some of our furniture right here in Britain, see pages where highlighted.**

---

- **Supplied as standard**
- **90**

---

- **91**

---

- **Made in Britain**
- **Inspired Living**
- www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Create a streamlined, simple look with our gloss white fascia. We’ve teamed it with our Black Sparkle worktop and chunky handles to create a bold look.
Driftwood

Fitted Furniture

An eclectic mix of traditional colour and modern accents, Driftwood fitted furniture creates a statement in any bathroom. Use a Maia worktop for modern luxury or a laminate worktop for a more traditional look.
Grey Avola
Fitted Furniture

Create that focal point in your bathroom with horizontal styling and a warm finish. We've teamed it with sleek chrome handles to maintain that minimal look, while plinth lighting creates a subtle mood.

Inset Image
A. 600mm WC Unit OFF547
B. 500mm Vanity Unit OFF505
C. 300mm Base Unit OFF581

Main Image
A. 600mm WC Unit OFF548
B. 400mm Base Unit OFF584
C. 600mm WC Unit OFF551
D. 600mm Mirror Unit OFF557
E. 300mm Wall Unit OFF533

Customise your look with our LED Plinth lights / P125
Hacienda Black
Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195

Hacienda Black Fitted Furniture

The striking new Hacienda Black door, teamed with colour coordinating mirror cabinets and shower bath panels, creates the ultimate wow factor in your dream bathroom.

Create rich contrasts with Hacienda Black

A. 600mm Vanity Unit
OFF607

B. 500mm WC Unit
OFF645

C. 600mm Mirror Unit
OFF618

Get the look
Thermostatic Bar Shower with Telescopic Kit
A3558 / P195
HOW TO

Follow the simple steps to create your perfect bathroom:

STEP 1
Choose your Units
Choose as many or as few units as you need to meet your storage requirements and the space available! Don’t forget that wall units provide contemporary colours. We’ve shown Gloss White below, but also available are Driftwood, Grey Avola and Hacienda Black.

FULL DEPTH UNITS

600mm Vanity Unit H864 x W600 x D355mm
- Gloss White: £166.00
- Driftwood: £166.00
- Grey Avola: £166.00
- Hacienda Black: £166.00

400mm Vanity Unit H864 x W400 x D355mm
- Gloss White: £166.00
- Driftwood: £166.00
- Grey Avola: £166.00
- Hacienda Black: £166.00

300mm Vanity Unit H864 x W300 x D355mm
- Gloss White: £166.00
- Driftwood: £166.00
- Grey Avola: £166.00
- Hacienda Black: £166.00

300mm Base Unit H864 x W300 x D255mm
- Gloss White: £142.00
- Driftwood: £142.00
- Grey Avola: £142.00
- Hacienda Black: £142.00

300mm Wall Unit H713 x W300 x D182mm
- Gloss White: £119.00
- Driftwood: £119.00
- Grey Avola: £119.00
- Hacienda Black: £119.00

300mm Panel H145 x W2000 x D18mm
- Gloss White: £23.65
- Driftwood: £23.65
- Grey Avola: £23.65
- Hacienda Black: £23.65

600mm WC Unit H864 x W600 x D255mm
- Gloss White: £207.00
- Driftwood: £207.00
- Grey Avola: £207.00

600mm Mirror Unit H715 x W600 x D182mm
- Gloss White: £207.00
- Driftwood: £207.00
- Grey Avola: £207.00

600mm Vanity Mirror Unit H1940 x W600 x D355mm (2 Door 75%)
- Gloss White: £355.00
- Driftwood: £355.00
- Grey Avola: £355.00

Handle Options

Your furniture units will come with our Matt Chrome rear fixed handles as standard, but you can also purchase alternative handles if you’d prefer / P102

Full Depth Units

600mm Vanity Unit H864 x W600 x D355mm
- 2 Door: £270.00
- 3 Door: £270.00

400mm Vanity Unit H864 x W400 x D355mm
- 2 Door: £189.00
- 3 Door: £189.00

300mm Vanity Unit H864 x W300 x D355mm
- 2 Door: £129.00
- 3 Door: £129.00

600mm WC Unit H864 x W600 x D255mm
- 2 Door: £207.00
- 3 Door: £207.00

600mm Mirror Unit H715 x W600 x D255mm
- 2 Door 50%: £166.00
- 2 Door 75%: £207.00

CALL 01455 234100 / www.ultra-finishing.co.uk / Inspired Living / Ultra Finishing

STEP 2
Choose your Colour
Tailor the look by choosing from one of our contemporary colours. We’ve shown Gloss White below, but also available are Driftwood, Grey Avola and Hacienda Black.

STEP 3
Choose your Finishing Touches
Express your own style by choosing from our selection of worktops, handles and ceramics found on pages 102-105.

Fitted Furniture
Units & Accessories

Our fitted furniture is ideal for providing storage in a busy family bathroom. With full depth and compact units available, you can hide away your toiletries in even the smallest of spaces. Customise your look further by choosing from our selection of ceramics, worktops and handles.

CUSTOMS & ACCESSORIES

Fitted Furniture / Furniture

Plinths

2000mm Plinth H44 x W2000 x 0.18mm
- Gloss White: £35.50
- Driftwood: £35.50
- Grey Avola: £35.50
- Hacienda Black: £35.50

1250mm Plinth H44 x W1250 x 0.18mm
- Gloss White: £23.65
- Driftwood: £23.65
- Grey Avola: £23.65
- Hacienda Black: £23.65

Decorative End Panel H44 x W3048 x 0.18mm
- Gloss White: £59.50
- Driftwood: £59.50
- Grey Avola: £59.50
- Hacienda Black: £59.50

Wall Units

600mm Mirror Unit H1940 x W600 x D355mm
- 2 Door 75%: £249.00

600mm Mirror Unit H1940 x W600 x D355mm
- 2 Door 50%: £249.00

600mm Mirror Unit H1940 x W600 x D355mm
- 2 Door 25%: £249.00

2 Door 50%

Choose as many or as few units as you need to meet your storage requirements and the space available! Don’t forget that wall units provide storage without taking up precious floor space!

Full Depth Units

300mm Vanity Unit H864 x W300 x D355mm
- Driftwood: £166.00
- Grey Avola: £166.00
- Hacienda Black: £166.00

300mm Base Unit H864 x W300 x D255mm
- Driftwood: £130.00
- Grey Avola: £130.00
- Hacienda Black: £130.00
Our combination and fitted furniture units come supplied with H059 handles as standard, but you can purchase any of our handles to achieve your desired look!

### Laminate Worktops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>VAT Included Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White Sparkle</td>
<td>WOW-WS2</td>
<td>28 x W2000 x D365mm</td>
<td>£117.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Gloss</td>
<td>WOW-WG2</td>
<td>28 x W2000 x D365mm</td>
<td>£93.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurus Sand</td>
<td>WOW-TSG2</td>
<td>28 x W2000 x D365mm</td>
<td>£93.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Slate Gloss</td>
<td>WOW-BSG2</td>
<td>28 x W2000 x D365mm</td>
<td>£93.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Astral Quartz</td>
<td>WOW-BAQ2</td>
<td>28 x W2000 x D365mm</td>
<td>£93.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Sparkle</td>
<td>WOW-BSP2</td>
<td>28 x W2000 x D365mm</td>
<td>£93.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Maia Worktops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>VAT Included Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cristallo Maia</td>
<td>SY-BCR183628</td>
<td>28 x L1800 x D365mm</td>
<td>£330.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Kit</td>
<td>SYCRUK</td>
<td>28 x W1100 x D365mm</td>
<td>£71.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lava Maia</td>
<td>SY-BLAL183628</td>
<td>28 x L1800 x D365mm</td>
<td>£330.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Kit</td>
<td>SYLAJK</td>
<td>28 x W1100 x D365mm</td>
<td>£71.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vulcano Maia</td>
<td>SY-BVUL183628</td>
<td>28 x L1800 x D365mm</td>
<td>£330.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Kit</td>
<td>SYVUJK</td>
<td>28 x W1100 x D365mm</td>
<td>£71.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care Kit</td>
<td>SYCK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Furniture Handles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Handle Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>VAT Included Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wave</td>
<td>H47</td>
<td>235 x 32mm</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>224mm centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235 x 32mm</td>
<td>H130</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar 16mm Thick Stainless Steel</td>
<td>H224</td>
<td>236 x 36mm</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td></td>
<td>177mm centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236 x 36mm</td>
<td>H225</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rounded Chrome</td>
<td>H401</td>
<td>215 x 30mm</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>160mm centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 x 30mm</td>
<td>H402</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparkle Chrome</td>
<td>H824</td>
<td>200 x 25mm</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>160mm centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 x 25mm</td>
<td>H825</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow Satin Nickel</td>
<td>H003</td>
<td>152 x 25mm</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
<td></td>
<td>128mm centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 x 25mm</td>
<td>H004</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Chrome</td>
<td>H098</td>
<td>50 x 23mm</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>32mm centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 x 23mm</td>
<td>H099</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rear Fixed Chrome</td>
<td>H050</td>
<td>50 x 37 x 21mm</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>30mm centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 x 37 x 21mm</td>
<td>H051</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rear Fixed Chrome</td>
<td>H100</td>
<td>100 x 37 x 21mm</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>80mm centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 x 37 x 21mm</td>
<td>H101</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Satin Nickel</td>
<td>H251</td>
<td>192 x 24mm</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>128mm centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192 x 24mm</td>
<td>H252</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar 16mm Thick Stainless Steel</td>
<td>H917</td>
<td>185 x 38mm</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td></td>
<td>160mm centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185 x 38mm</td>
<td>H918</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Satin Nickel</td>
<td>H933</td>
<td>170 x 30mm</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>160mm centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170 x 30mm</td>
<td>H934</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strap</td>
<td>H251</td>
<td>202 x 32mm</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>160mm centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202 x 32mm</td>
<td>H252</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strap</td>
<td>H917</td>
<td>264 x 24mm</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
<td></td>
<td>128mm centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264 x 24mm</td>
<td>H918</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double G Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>H919</td>
<td>202 x 32mm</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>160mm centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202 x 32mm</td>
<td>H920</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knob</td>
<td>H394</td>
<td>28mm Ø x 22mm High</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28mm Ø x 22mm High</td>
<td>H395</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Furniture Ceramics

Our comprehensive range gives you wall-hung and back-to-wall toilets, semi-recessed basins and our low profile basins that add a contemporary touch to the fitted look. The crisp white finish provides a stunning contrast to the darker furniture colours in particular.

BACK TO WALL PANS

- **Bliss Back to Wall Pan**
  - H400 x W355 x D520mm
  - NCH306 £111.00
  - S/C Seat NTN100 £44.95

- **Elmas Back to Wall Pan**
  - H410 x W365 x D545mm
  - NCC506 £243.00
  - S/C Seat NTN100 £63.50

- **D-Shape Back to Wall Pan**
  - H406 x W330 x D152mm
  - BTW005 £109.00
  - S/C Seat NTN100 £27.15

- **Harmony Back to Wall Pan**
  - H410 x W360 x D510mm
  - NCH606 £107.00
  - S/C Seat NTS007 £40.20

- **Brisbane Back to Wall Pan**
  - H400 x W355 x D520mm
  - BTW002 £74.50
  - S/C Seat NTN100 £18.90

- **Marlow Back to Wall Pan**
  - H410 x W365 x D545mm
  - NCC505A £79.00

- **Cambria Back to Wall Pan**
  - H420 x W350 x D520mm
  - Includes Soft Close Seat
  - Pan/Seat NCR306 £135.00

- **Darwin Back to Wall Pan**
  - H420 x W350 x D520mm
  - Includes Soft Close Seat
  - Pan/Seat NCR306 £135.00

WALL HUNG PANS

- **Clara Wall Hung Pan**
  - H400 x W355 x D525mm
  - NCT300C £204.00
  - S/C Seat NCT699 £76.00

- **Marlow Wall Hung Pan**
  - H415 x W355 x D510mm
  - NCU900C £234.00
  - S/C Seat NTS004 £40.20

- **Ambrose Wall Hung Pan**
  - H360 x W350 x D525mm
  - Pan NCU700C £151.00
  - Seat NCU799 £59.00

Guarantees: 5 Year 5 Year

POLYMARBLE BASINS

- **Jewel 400mm Rear Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH**
  - H135 x W402.5 x D355mm
  - PMB301 £105.00

- **Jewel 500mm Rear Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH**
  - H135 x W502.5 x D355mm
  - PMB312 £133.00

- **Jewel 600mm Rear Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH**
  - H135 x W602.5 x D355mm
  - PMB313 £141.00

- **Jewel 800mm Rear Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH**
  - H135 x W802.5 x D355mm
  - PMB315 £141.00

- **Ruby 400mm Side Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH**
  - H135 x W402.5 x D255mm
  - PMB302 £105.00

- **Ruby 500mm Side Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH**
  - H135 x W502.5 x D255mm
  - PMB303 £105.00

- **Ruby 600mm Side Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH**
  - H135 x W602.5 x D255mm
  - PMB304 £105.00

COMPACT RANGE

Compact furniture with a depth of 255mm requires a different basin.

- **Ruby 400mm Side Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH**
  - H135 x W402.5 x D255mm
  - PMB301 £105.00

- **Ruby 500mm Side Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH**
  - H135 x W502.5 x D255mm
  - PMB302 £150.00

Jewel 400mm Rear Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH H135 x W402.5 x D355mm

Jewel 500mm Rear Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH H135 x W502.5 x D355mm

Jewel 600mm Rear Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH H135 x W602.5 x D355mm

Jewel 800mm Rear Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH H135 x W802.5 x D355mm

Ruby 400mm Side Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH H135 x W402.5 x D255mm

Ruby 500mm Side Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH H135 x W502.5 x D255mm

Ruby 600mm Side Tap Poly Marble Basin 1TH H135 x W602.5 x D255mm

Furniture Ceramics / Furniture

**NEW** Elmas Back to Wall Pan
- H410 x W365 x D545mm
- NCC506 £243.00
- S/C Seat NCC599 £85.50

**NEW** Jenay 520mm Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH
- W525 x D455mm
- LALIWH151 £172.00

**NEW** Harmony 500mm Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH
- W500 x D435mm
- NCH305A £79.00

**NEW** Harmony Back to Wall Pan
- H410 x W360 x D510mm
- NCH606 £107.00
- S/C Seat NTS007 £40.20

**NEW** Brisbane Back to Wall Pan
- H400 x W355 x D520mm
- BTW002 £74.50
- S/C Seat NTN100 £18.90

**NEW** Marlow Back to Wall Pan
- H410 x W365 x D545mm
- NCC505A £79.00

**NEW** Cambria Back to Wall Pan
- H420 x W350 x D520mm
- Includes Soft Close Seat
- Pan/Seat NCR306 £135.00

**NEW** Darwin Back to Wall Pan
- H420 x W350 x D520mm
- Includes Soft Close Seat
- Pan/Seat NCR306 £135.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Mirrors can make a big impression in a bathroom – not just aesthetically, but also functionally. They reflect light and create space. With the right mirror or cabinet, a room can suddenly feel bigger.

As well as stunning design qualities, our mirrors also have innovative features that make them even more desirable. From touch sensor and motion sensor LED lighting technology through to Bluetooth with integrated speakers, they can add another level of luxury. And, of course, our cabinets can help maintain those sleek bathroom lines by keeping everything neat and tidy.

Mirrors

By Style

108 / Infinity
109 / Touch Sensor & De-Mister Mirrors
110 / Motion Sensor
111 / LED Illuminated Mirrors
112 / Illuminated Mirrors
113 / Cabinets
115 / Gloss White Mirrors & Cabinets

Innovative design.
High-tech features.
It’s time to look at mirrors in a new light
Infinity mirrors create an eye-catching focal point.
Brighten your bathroom with ease, with a motion sensor mirror.

**MOTION SENSOR TECHNOLOGY**

Simply pass your hand under the sensor point at the bottom of the mirror to activate the LED lighting.

---

**Maverick**
- Motion Sensor Backlit Mirror
- H700 x W550 x D45mm
- £219.00

**Oracle**
- Backlit Mirror with integrated shaving socket and motion sensor technology
- H244mm x W350mm
- £219.00

---

**Vizor**
- Motion Sensor Mirror with shaving socket, digital clock and de-mister pad
- H600 x W800 x D45mm
- £349.00

**Insight**
- Backlit Mirror with motion sensor technology and de-mister pad
- H400 x W350mm
- £278.00

**Level**
- Touch Sensor LED Mirror with de-mister pad
- H800 x W600 x D45mm
- £301.00

**Glow**
- Touch Sensor LED Mirror
- H700 x W400 x D45mm
- £201.00

**Pallas**
- Mirror with LED light
- H720 x W550 x D35mm
- £135.00

---

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

---

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Illuminated Mirrors

A perfect solution to a clutter free bathroom

ILLUMINATED MIRRORS

Vantage
Round Mirror with Light
Dia 800 x D130mm
LQ120 £115.00  2 x 15W

Adriana
Backlit Mirror
W700 x D50mm
LQ348 £160.00  2x20W

Adela
Backlit Mirror
H300 x W700 x D50mm
LQ345 £136.00  2 x 8W Tube

Verdi
Black Mirror
Dia 550 x D55mm
LQ355 £147.00  40W Ring

Backlit Mirrors

Lincoln
Mirror Cabinet High Gloss White with LED light, motion sensor technology, shaving socket and digital clock
H500 x W800 x D150mm
LQ057 £508.00  2 x 15.84W Tubes

Dakota
Double Mirror Cabinet with shelf/towel Stainless Steel
H772 x W600 x D140mm
LQ316 £235.00

Quartet
Mirror Cabinet Black Wood finish
H700 x W1350 x D150mm
LQ006 £408.00

Quartet
Mirror Cabinet High Gloss Graphite finish
H700 x W1350 x D150mm
LQ055 £431.00

Magnum
Mirror with Light
Dia 800 x D130mm
LQ310 £193.00  2 x 15W

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Gloss White Mirrors & Cabinets

**Cabinets**

- **Tucson**
  - Double Cabinet with Light
  - Stainless Steel
  - H700 x W620 x D130mm
  - LQ334 £266.00

- **Consul**
  - Single Cabinet with Light
  - Stainless Steel
  - H650 x W390 x D130mm
  - LQ333 £201.00

- **Enigma**
  - Touch Sensor LED Mirror Cabinet
  - 2 Shelves (Hinged on right)
  - H700 x W400 x D122mm
  - LQ038 £270.00

- **Argenta**
  - Mirror Cabinet
  - H700 x W500 x D110mm
  - LQ377 £195.00

- **Tucson**
  - Double Cabinet with Light
  - Stainless Steel
  - H700 x W620 x D130mm
  - LQ334 £266.00

- **Consul**
  - Single Cabinet with Light
  - Stainless Steel
  - H650 x W390 x D130mm
  - LQ333 £201.00

- **Enigma**
  - Touch Sensor LED Mirror Cabinet
  - 2 Shelves (Hinged on right)
  - H700 x W400 x D122mm
  - LQ038 £270.00

- **Argenta**
  - Mirror Cabinet
  - H700 x W500 x D110mm
  - LQ377 £195.00

**Mimic**

- Stainless Steel Double Mirrored Cabinet with Hinged Doors
- H500 x W800 x D120mm
- LQ383 £231.00

- **Image**
  - Stainless Steel Mirrored Cabinet
  - Door slides from left to right
  - H660 x W460 x D120mm
  - LQ382 £160.00

- **Avant**
  - Corner Mirrored Cabinet
  - Stainless Steel
  - H650 x W380 x D280mm
  - LQ301 £147.00

- **Intrigue**
  - Mirror Cabinet - 1 Shelf
  - Cabinet slides open right to left
  - H750 x W460 x D155mm
  - LQ039 £242.00

- **Image**
  - Stainless Steel Mirrored Cabinet
  - Door slides from left to right
  - H660 x W460 x D120mm
  - LQ382 £160.00

- **Avant**
  - Corner Mirrored Cabinet
  - Stainless Steel
  - H650 x W380 x D280mm
  - LQ382 £160.00

- **Intrigue**
  - Mirror Cabinet - 1 Shelf
  - Cabinet slides open right to left
  - H750 x W460 x D155mm
  - LQ039 £242.00

**Mirrors**

- **450mm Mirror**
  - H750 W450 D170mm
  - PRC111 £130.00

- **550mm Mirror**
  - H750 W550 D170mm
  - PRC112 £142.00

- **650mm Mirror**
  - H750 W650 D170mm
  - PRC113 £166.00

- **750mm Mirror Cabinet**
  - H750 W750 D170mm
  - PRC114 £201.00

- **850mm Mirror Cabinet**
  - H750 W850 D170mm
  - PRC115 £213.00

- **1050mm Mirror Cabinet**
  - H750 W1050 D170mm
  - PRC116 £261.00

- **1200mm Mirror Cabinet**
  - H750 W1200 D170mm
  - PRC117 £284.00

- **450mm Corner Mirror Cabinet**
  - 1 door, 1 shelf in middle
  - H650 W459 D295mm
  - NVC118 £136.00

- **900mm Mirror Cabinet**
  - 3 Door
  - H650 W900 D100mm
  - NVM116 £131.00

- **1200mm Mirror Cabinet**
  - 4 Door
  - H650 W1200 D110mm
  - NVM118 £169.00

- **600mm Mirror Cabinet**
  - 2 Door
  - H650 W617 D100mm
  - NVM113 £103.00

- **750mm Mirror Cabinet**
  - 2 Door
  - H650 W750 D110mm
  - NVM115 £133.00

- **800mm Mirror Cabinet**
  - 3 Door
  - H650 W800 D110mm
  - NVM114 £159.00

**Virtue**

- Single Mirror Cabinet with shelves
  - H666 x W366 x D200mm
  - LQ77 £189.00

- **Congress**
  - Single Mirror Cabinet with shelves
  - H666 x W366 x D200mm
  - LQ77 £189.00

**Niche**

- Single Mirror Cabinet with Light, Shaving Socket & Digital Clock
  - H660 x W460 x D210mm
  - LQ386 £296.00

- **Niche**
  - Double Mirror Cabinet with Light, Shaving Socket & Digital Clock
  - H700 x W620 x D270mm
  - LQ387 £349.00

- **Niche**
  - Single Mirror Cabinet with Light, Shaving Socket & Digital Clock
  - H660 x W460 x D210mm
  - LQ386 £296.00

- **Niche**
  - Double Mirror Cabinet with Light, Shaving Socket & Digital Clock
  - H700 x W620 x D270mm
  - LQ387 £349.00

**Cryptic**

- Triple Mirror Cabinet with Light, Shaving Socket & Digital Clock
  - H700 x W700 x D270mm
  - LQ375 £384.00

- **Cryptic**
  - Triple Mirror Cabinet with Light, Shaving Socket & Digital Clock
  - H700 x W700 x D270mm
  - LQ375 £384.00

**Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living**

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

**VAT @20% is included on all prices.**
Mirrors & Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Bulb Type</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Shelves</th>
<th>Door Opening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LQ035</td>
<td>Level Touch Sensor LED Mirror</td>
<td>LED Light Strips</td>
<td>25-40W</td>
<td>12V</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 Hinged on left / right door hinged right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ367</td>
<td>Lincoln Mirror Cabinet with LED Light</td>
<td>2x 50mm LED Light Strips</td>
<td>3x 4.4W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Left door hinged left centre / right door hinged right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ016</td>
<td>Dakota Double Mirror Cabinet</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hinged doors open from centre outward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ006</td>
<td>Quarter Mirror Cabinet Black Wood Finish</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Left door hinged left centre / right door hinged right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ005</td>
<td>Quarter Mirror Cabinet High Class Graphics</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Left door hinged left centre / right door hinged right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ020</td>
<td>Austin Mirrored Cabinet</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Door slides from left to right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ334</td>
<td>Tunis Double Mirrored Cabinet with Light</td>
<td>LED Light Strip</td>
<td>14W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hinged doors open from centre outward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ333</td>
<td>Corinto Single Mirrored Cabinet with Light</td>
<td>LED Light Strip</td>
<td>8W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hinged on left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ036</td>
<td>Domino Touch Sensor Mirror Cabinet</td>
<td>LED Light Strip</td>
<td>3.4W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hinged on right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ077</td>
<td>Argo Mirrored Cabinet</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hinged on left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ039</td>
<td>Intrigue Mirror Cabinet with 2 x50W</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cabinet slides open right to left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ043</td>
<td>Mirocc Double Mirrored Cabinet</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hinged doors open from centre outward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ002</td>
<td>Usage Mirrored Cabinet</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hinged on left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ001</td>
<td>Avant Corner Mirrored Cabinet</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hinged on right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ038</td>
<td>Niche Single Mirror Cabinet with Light</td>
<td>Furniture Light Bulb</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hinged doors open from centre outward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ047</td>
<td>Niche Double Mirror Cabinet with Light</td>
<td>Furniture Light Bulb</td>
<td>40W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hinged on left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ032</td>
<td>Virtue Single Mirror Cabinet with Shelves</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hinged on left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ073</td>
<td>Congious Single Mirror Cabinet with Light</td>
<td>Furniture Light Bulb</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hinged on left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ074</td>
<td>Cryptic Triple Mirror Cabinet</td>
<td>Furniture Light Bulb</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Left door hinged left centre / right door hinged right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ0113</td>
<td>40cm Mirror</td>
<td>Furniture Light Bulb</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ0112</td>
<td>50cm Mirror</td>
<td>Furniture Light Bulb</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ0113</td>
<td>60cm Mirror</td>
<td>Furniture Light Bulb</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ0114</td>
<td>70cm Mirror</td>
<td>Furniture Light Bulb</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ0115</td>
<td>80cm Mirror</td>
<td>Furniture Light Bulb</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ0116</td>
<td>100cm Mirror Cabinet</td>
<td>Furniture Light Bulb</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ0117</td>
<td>120cm Mirror Cabinet</td>
<td>Furniture Light Bulb</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NVC118</td>
<td>40cm Corner Mirror Cabinet</td>
<td>Furniture Light Bulb</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NVM113</td>
<td>60cm Mirror Cabinet 2 Door</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hinged doors open from centre outward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NVM115</td>
<td>90cm Mirror Cabinet 2 Door</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hinged doors open from centre outward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NVM118</td>
<td>120cm Mirror Cabinet 4 Door</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hinged doors open from centre outward / centre doors hinged on right</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bulb & Lighting Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Bulb Type</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Shelves</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LQ246</td>
<td>Lucia Infinity LED Motion Sensor Mirror</td>
<td>2x LED Light Strips</td>
<td>3.6W</td>
<td>12V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ247</td>
<td>Lucia Infinity LED Mirror</td>
<td>2x LED Light Strips</td>
<td>3.6W</td>
<td>13V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ243</td>
<td>Koenig Infinity LED Mirror</td>
<td>2x LED Light Strips</td>
<td>12W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ244</td>
<td>Arian Infinity LED Mirror</td>
<td>Circular LED Light Tube</td>
<td>6W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ037</td>
<td>Alcina LED Touch Sensor Mirror with Ambient Lighting</td>
<td>LED Light Strips</td>
<td>20W</td>
<td>220-240V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ47</td>
<td>Alcina LED Touch Sensor Mirror</td>
<td>2x LED Light Strips</td>
<td>8W</td>
<td>12V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ034</td>
<td>Paragon Motion Sensor Backlit Mirror</td>
<td>LED Light Strips</td>
<td>4.4W</td>
<td>12V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ46</td>
<td>Lassen Motion Sensor LED Mirror with Go Buster Pod and Shaving Socket</td>
<td>2x LED Strips</td>
<td>3.6W</td>
<td>12V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ43</td>
<td>Columbia Motion Sensor LED Mirror with Waveshift Technology</td>
<td>LED Light Strips</td>
<td>1.4W</td>
<td>12V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ041</td>
<td>Maverick Motion Sensor Backlit Mirror</td>
<td>Circular LED Light Tube</td>
<td>20W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ042</td>
<td>Vider Motion Sensor Mirror with Go Buster Pod, Digital Clock and Shaving Socket</td>
<td>18 LEDs/Strip</td>
<td>20W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ218</td>
<td>Oracle Motion Sensor Backlit Mirror</td>
<td>T9 Light Tube</td>
<td>40W</td>
<td>220-240V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ217</td>
<td>Oracle Motion Sensor Backlit Mirror</td>
<td>T9 Light Tube</td>
<td>40W</td>
<td>220-240V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ216</td>
<td>Level Touch Sensor LED Mirror with Go Buster Pod</td>
<td>LED Light Strips</td>
<td>20-40W</td>
<td>13V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ215</td>
<td>Orpheus Colour Change LED Mirror</td>
<td>LED Variable Controller</td>
<td>20W</td>
<td>12V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ214</td>
<td>Glow Touch Sensor LED Mirror</td>
<td>LED Light Strip</td>
<td>20W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ213</td>
<td>Asphex Backlit Mirror</td>
<td>2x Light Tubes</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ212</td>
<td>Adastra Backlit Mirror</td>
<td>2x Light Tubes</td>
<td>30W</td>
<td>220V</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The right lighting scheme can transform your bathroom with carefully chosen products fitted in clever and creative ways.

Our comprehensive range includes stylish over cabinet lights, white, chrome and glass shower lights and LED plinth and strip lights. All designed specifically for the bathroom to the highest safety standards so you can plan your new bathroom lighting with confidence.

Whether you want subtle mood lighting or focussed task lighting, our collection has something to transform your bathroom.
**Lighting Zones**

**ZONES 0, 1 & 2**, based on their likely exposure to water. Only use light fittings in the zone for which they are designed. The main light should be switched on by a pull cord or switch outside the bathroom. The window recess is classed as **ZONE 1**.

Please Note: The classification of bathroom zones has changed. **ZONE 0** is the area above **ZONE 1** up to a height of 2.25m above the floor. Minimum rating of IP44 is required.

**ZONE 1** is the area above **ZONE 0**, up to a height of 2.25m above the floor. Minimum rating of IP44.

**ZONE 2** is the area above **ZONE 1** up to a height of 3m, as well as the area that is horizontal within 0.6m from **ZONE 1**. If the space under the bath cannot be accessed without using a tool, then that space is considered as un-zoned. IP rating of at least IP67 is required.

**ZONE 3** is the smallest volume that contains the bathtub, shower, basin etc. Minimum rating of IP67.

**Safety Assured**

Our lighting range has been designed specifically for use in the bathroom. Our low voltage products have a minimum rating of IP44 to give you additional confidence. The connectors on our fittings and distribution blocks on our drivers also have a minimum rating of IP44, meaning they can be located in zone 2 areas of the bathroom. We strive to ensure the highest confidence and ease of installation.

**Lighting Types**

**COB LED LIGHTING**

A selection of our lights feature COB LED technology to ensure the brightest light output and longest lifespan. COB lamps consist of a higher number of LED chips, which are packed together to form one lighting module.

**KEY FEATURES OF COB LIGHTING ARE:**

- Enhanced efficiency
- Higher light output than SMD LED chips
- Longer lifespan
- Uniform appearance
- Some light output as a halogen lamp at a fraction of the energy usage, saving you money on energy bills

**COB LED LIGHTING**

A selection of our lights feature COB LED technology to ensure the brightest light output and longest lifespan. COB (Chip On Board) is the very latest technology when it comes to LED lighting. COB lamps consist of a higher number of LED chips, which are packed together to form one lighting module.

**LED COLOURS**

Some of our LEDs are available in two colours, Cool White and Warm White, so that you can choose the look you prefer. The images to the right show the difference in cool and warm light.

**Cabinet & Mirror Lights**

**LED COLOURS**

Some of our LEDs are available in two colours, Cool White and Warm White, so that you can choose the look you prefer. The images to the right show the difference in cool and warm light.

**Cabinets & Mirror Lights**

**COB LED COB Over Mirror Light and Driver**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE490050 12W 700mA Driver</td>
<td>SE34001W0 Cool White</td>
<td>£83.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SE34001C0 Cool White</td>
<td>£83.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LED colors available: Cool White, Warm White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beam Angle: 120°</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wattage: 5W (12W driver needed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finish: Chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IP44 rated over cabinet/mirror light with COB LED section and acrylic inset cover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coastal LED Over Mirror Light and Driver**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE490050 12W 700mA Driver</td>
<td>SE34301W0 Warm White</td>
<td>£65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SE34301C0 Cool White</td>
<td>£65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LED colors available: Cool White, Warm White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beam Angle: 120°</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wattage: 3W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finish: Chrome &amp; Clear Acrylic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IP44 rated over mirror cabinet light</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEPTUNE**

**COB LED Over Mirror Light and Driver**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE490050 12W 700mA Driver</td>
<td>SE34301W0 Warm White</td>
<td>£65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SE34301C0 Cool White</td>
<td>£65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LED colors available: Cool White, Warm White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beam Angle: 120°</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wattage: 3W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finish: Chrome &amp; Clear Acrylic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IP44 rated over mirror cabinet/mirror light with COB LED section and acrylic inset cover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Orca Accessories**

If you wish to connect more than one Orca fitting to a single driver the IP44 rated Y-Splitter allows you to do so.

**IP44 Y-Splitter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SE10345</td>
<td>£3.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Orca Accessories**

If you wish to connect more than one Orca fitting to a single driver the IP44 rated Y-Splitter allows you to do so.

**LED Colours**

**Cool White**

**Warm White**

**Cabinet & Mirror Lights**

Some of our LEDs are available in two colours, Cool White and Warm White, so that you can choose the look you prefer. The images to the right show the difference in cool and warm light.

**Orca Accessories**

If you wish to connect more than one Orca fitting to a single driver the IP44 rated Y-Splitter allows you to do so.

**LED Colours**

**Cool White**

**Warm White**

**Cabinet & Mirror / Lighting**

**Safety Assured**

Our lighting range has been designed specifically for use in the bathroom. Our low voltage products have a minimum rating of IP44 to give you additional confidence. The connectors on our fittings and distribution blocks on our drivers also have a minimum rating of IP44, meaning they can be located in zone 2 areas of the bathroom. We strive to ensure the highest confidence and ease of installation.

**Lighting Zones**

**ZONES 0, 1 & 2**, based on their likely exposure to water. Only use light fittings in the zone for which they are designed. The main light should be switched on by a pull cord or switch outside the bathroom. The window recess is classed as **ZONE 1**.

Please Note: The classification of bathroom zones has changed. **ZONE 0** is the area above **ZONE 1** up to a height of 2.25m above the floor. Minimum rating of IP44 is required.

**ZONE 1** is the area above **ZONE 0**, up to a height of 2.25m above the floor. Minimum rating of IP44.

**ZONE 2** is the area above **ZONE 1** up to a height of 3m, as well as the area that is horizontal within 0.6m from **ZONE 1**. If the space under the bath cannot be accessed without using a tool, then that space is considered as un-zoned. IP rating of at least IP67 is required.

**ZONE 3** is the smallest volume that contains the bathtub, shower, basin etc. Minimum rating of IP67.

**Safety Assured**

Our lighting range has been designed specifically for use in the bathroom. Our low voltage products have a minimum rating of IP44 to give you additional confidence. The connectors on our fittings and distribution blocks on our drivers also have a minimum rating of IP44, meaning they can be located in zone 2 areas of the bathroom. We strive to ensure the highest confidence and ease of installation.

**Lighting Types**

**COB LED LIGHTING**

A selection of our lights feature COB LED technology to ensure the brightest light output and longest lifespan. COB (Chip On Board) is the very latest technology when it comes to LED lighting. COB lamps consist of a higher number of LED chips, which are packed together to form one lighting module.

**KEY FEATURES OF COB LIGHTING ARE:**

- Enhanced efficiency
- Higher light output than SMD LED chips
- Longer lifespan
- Uniform appearance
- Some light output as a halogen lamp at a fraction of the energy usage, saving you money on energy bills

**COB LED LIGHTING**

A selection of our lights feature COB LED technology to ensure the brightest light output and longest lifespan. COB (Chip On Board) is the very latest technology when it comes to LED lighting. COB lamps consist of a higher number of LED chips, which are packed together to form one lighting module.

**KEY FEATURES OF COB LIGHTING ARE:**

- Enhanced efficiency
- Higher light output than SMD LED chips
- Longer lifespan
- Uniform appearance
- Some light output as a halogen lamp at a fraction of the energy usage, saving you money on energy bills

**COB LED LIGHTING**

A selection of our lights feature COB LED technology to ensure the brightest light output and longest lifespan. COB (Chip On Board) is the very latest technology when it comes to LED lighting. COB lamps consist of a higher number of LED chips, which are packed together to form one lighting module.

**KEY FEATURES OF COB LIGHTING ARE:**

- Enhanced efficiency
- Higher light output than SMD LED chips
- Longer lifespan
- Uniform appearance
- Some light output as a halogen lamp at a fraction of the energy usage, saving you money on energy bills
Ceiling Lights

Choose your fitting, your lamp then preferred colour (Cool White or Warm White)

GLASS SHOWERLIGHT FITTINGS

This luxury IP55 rated shower light features a round or square glass exterior and a chrome centre.

SHOWER LIGHT (FITTING ONLY)

IP65 rated, available in two finishes and is suitable for use with our energy saving, high output LED lamps. This fitting can be used within a shower cubicle or over a bath.

GLASS SHOWERLIGHT FITTINGS

Choose your fitting, your lamp then preferred colour (Cool White or Warm White)

LED COLOURS

- Cool White (6000K)
- Warm White (2500K)

WATTAGE: 5W

240V GU10. Equivalent light output to that of a 50W halogen lamp.

The dimmable and non-dimmable LED lamps have an approximate function prevents energy wastage.

Up to 90 minutes fire rated.

Rechargeable Lights

These products are suitable to be used inside bathroom cabinets, no IP rating is required to use these products in the bathroom as they are battery operated. Perfect for retrofitting as there is no wiring, hence no electrical installation required.

LED Strip Lights

LUMO

IP67 Flexible Strip Light

This high output IP67 rated flexible LED strip light is available in 2m and 2m lengths but can be cut to length. Fix the product using rubber clips and screws which are provided in the pack.

LED colours: Cool White, Warm White

Beam Angle: 110°

Nimbus

IP67 Rated Round Plinth Light Pack

Contains 6 fittings for integration in any zone of the bathroom. Suitable for use in bath panels, ceramic tiles, natural stone, hardwood or Quartz flooring. These fittings are daisy chained and connected back to the driver via IP67 rated connectors.

Finish: Stainless Steel, Wattage: 5 x 0.3W (2800K)

BEAM ANGLE: 90°

LED colours: Cool White, Warm White

USB Charger for rechargeable battery operated lighting. The charger has a 5m cable with plug or USB option for charging.

Mimasis

Angled fitting with integrated PIR on/off sensor for use inside bathroom cabinets. The detection range of the PIR is 2m and the 30 second delay function prevents energy wastage.

Finish: Black

Beam angle: 120°

LED colour: Cool White

SE30014W0 £21.30

SE30014C0 £23.65

SOLUS

This angled round light with integrated PIR on/off sensor is perfect for illuminating the interior of bathroom cabinets. Finish: Aluminium

Beam angle: 120°

LED colour: Cool White

SE30010C0 £53.00

SE30010W0 £53.00

DIMMABLE COB LED LAMPS

Finish: Stainless Steel, Wattage: 6 x 0.3W

LED colour: Cool White, Lumens: 21Lm

SE31050C6 £65.00

SE31050W0 Warm White £21.30

LED Plinth Lights

The IP44 rated LED glass shelf adds stunning mood lighting to your bathroom as well as providing additional storage space.

Shaver Sockets

Our dual voltage shaver socket is available in chrome or white and has a ‘super slim’ design. Compatible with both electric shavers and toothbrushes, this is a neat and practical accessory.

- Dual Voltage: 115V & 230V
- IP20 Rated
- 2 x 10A Shaver Sockets

LED Shelf Light

The IP44 rated LED glass shelf adds stunning mood lighting to your bathroom as well as providing additional storage space.

- Aluminium Finish
- IP44 Rated
- Built-in LED Driver
- Aluminium Finish

LED colour: Cool White (4500K)

USB port on/off switch is perfect for illuminating the interior of bathroom cabinets. The charger has a 5m cable with plug or USB option for charging.

- IP20 Rated
- 2 x 10A Shaver Sockets

- Dual Voltage: 115V & 230V
- IP20 Rated
- 2 x 10A Shaver Sockets

LED Light Shaver Sockets

DUAL VOLTAGE SHAVER SOCKET

FMZ1

H148 x W87 x D48mm

IP20 Rated

Dual Voltage: 115V & 230V

Suitable for use with electric shavers and toothbrushes, this is a neat and practical accessory.

500 x 135mm

500 x 135mm

500 x 135mm

500 x 135mm

500 x 135mm

SE3013400 White £41.40

SE3015600 White £44.00

SE3011500 Cool White 1m (5000K) £68.00

SE3011500 Cool White 2m (5000K) £68.00

SE30025C0 Cool White 2m (5000K) £68.00

SE30025W0 Cool White 2m (5000K) £68.00

SE30022C0 Chrome 2m (5000K) £68.00

SE30022W0 Chrome 2m (5000K) £68.00

SE30014C0 Cool White £23.65

SE30014W0 Cool White £21.30

SE30022C0 Chrome £23.65

SE30022W0 Chrome £21.30

SE30025C0 Cool White £21.30

SE30025W0 Cool White £23.65

SE30042C0 Cool White £21.30

SE30042W0 Cool White £23.65

SE30025C0 Cool White £15.40

SE30025W0 Cool White £15.40

SE30144W0 £47.30

SE30144C0 £47.30

SE30115C0 Cool White 1m (5000K) £68.00

SE30115W0 Warm White 1m (3000K) £68.00

SE30156C0 Cool White £65.00

SE30156W0 Warm White £65.00
If you want quality time, we have the quality bath that will make it extra-special

Create a haven where you can wash away your stresses and cares with our extensive bath range.

We have something to suit all tastes and budgets, from luxurious freestanding models which are the focal point of the bathroom, to practical shower baths which offer the convenience of a shower coupled with the indulgence of a bath. Take some time to yourself, browse our collection and imagine drifting away surrounded by bubbles in your perfect bath.

Baths

By Style

128 / Free Standing
130 / Straight
132 / Specialist
134 / Shower
136 / Bath Screens
142 / Bath Panels

Featured

Purity Bath / P128
Rhyme Floor Standing BSM / P223
The bath is an integral part of any bathroom and it is so important to choose the style that meets all your needs.
**Alice**

Round Double Ended Free Standing Bath

Everything feels good about the Alice free standing bath. Combining modern technology with a classic design, creates a bath that is relaxing, indulgent and stylish too.

**Purity**

Contemporary Round Free Standing Bath

Slip into the Purity Bath, and the world feels a better place, with a beautiful teardrop shaped design and luxurious bathing area.

**Aruba**

Contemporary Square Free Standing Bath

For those who prefer the contemporary look, choose the Aruba bath with striking looks and ultra modern design. Combine with one of our contemporary bath fillers to complete the look.

---

**Get the LOOK**

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer TFR394 / P223

---

**Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living**

[www.ultra-finishing.co.uk](http://www.ultra-finishing.co.uk)
### Barmby

**Round Single Ended Bath**

- **Size:** L1500 x W700 x D370mm
- **Code:** NBA605
- **Price:** £216.00
- **Code:** NBA606
- **Price:** £250.00

- **Size:** L1600 x W700 x D380mm
- **Code:** NBA607
- **Price:** £216.00
- **Code:** NBA608
- **Price:** £250.00

- **Size:** L1700 x W700 x D380mm
- **Code:** NBA609
- **Price:** £216.00
- **Code:** NBA610
- **Price:** £259.00

- **Size:** L1800 x W800 x D380mm
- **Code:** NBA611
- **Price:** £284.00
- **Code:** NBA612
- **Price:** £314.00

### Linton

**Square Single Ended Bath**

- **Size:** L1500 x W700 x D370mm
- **Code:** NBA605
- **Price:** £222.00
- **Code:** NBA606
- **Price:** £255.00

- **Size:** L1600 x W700 x D380mm
- **Code:** NBA607
- **Price:** £222.00
- **Code:** NBA608
- **Price:** £255.00

- **Size:** L1700 x W700 x D380mm
- **Code:** NBA609
- **Price:** £222.00
- **Code:** NBA610
- **Price:** £259.00

- **Size:** L1800 x W800 x D380mm
- **Code:** NBA611
- **Price:** £284.00
- **Code:** NBA612
- **Price:** £314.00

### Otley

**Round Double Ended Bath**

- **Size:** L1700 x W700 x D385mm
- **Code:** NBA509
- **Price:** £250.00
- **Code:** NBA510
- **Price:** £265.00

- **Size:** L1700 x W750 x D385mm
- **Code:** NBA511
- **Price:** £259.00
- **Code:** NBA512
- **Price:** £284.00

- **Size:** L1800 x W800 x D385mm
- **Code:** NBA513
- **Price:** £299.00
- **Code:** NBA514
- **Price:** £319.00

### Asselby

**Square Double Ended Bath**

- **Size:** L1700 x W700 x D385mm
- **Code:** NBA509
- **Price:** £250.00
- **Code:** NBA510
- **Price:** £265.00

- **Size:** L1700 x W750 x D385mm
- **Code:** NBA511
- **Price:** £259.00
- **Code:** NBA512
- **Price:** £284.00

- **Size:** L1800 x W800 x D385mm
- **Code:** NBA513
- **Price:** £299.00
- **Code:** NBA514
- **Price:** £319.00

---

**Get the Look**

Bath Screens: Please see pages 136-141 for our range of co-ordinating bath screens.

Bath Panels: Please see page 142-143 for our range of co-ordinating bath panels.

---

**VAT @20% is included on all prices.**

---

**Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living**

- [www.ultra-finishing.co.uk](http://www.ultra-finishing.co.uk)
Marshall
Bath with Grips

Pilot
Offset Corner Bath

Shingle
Back to Wall Bath

Size | Code  | Price  
--- | --- | ---
L1600 x W700 x D400mm | NBG107 | £249.00
L1700 x W700 x D400mm | NBG109 | £255.00
L1700 x W750 x D400mm | NBG110 | £300.00

Size | Code | Price  
--- | --- | ---
L1450 x W950 x D400mm Left Hand | NCB021 | £329.00
L1450 x W950 x D400mm Right Hand | NCB022 | £329.00
Corner Bath Panel | NCB020A | £87.50

Size | Code | Price  
--- | --- | ---
L1700 x W800 x D390mm | NBH020 | £379.00
Wraparound Bath Panel | PAN135 | £440.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Visit premierbathroomcollection.co.uk for line drawings & technical info.
**Square Shower Bath**

- **Package Deals**
  - Includes: Square Shower Bath, Quattro Bath Screen, Gloss White MDF Side Panel
  - **LEFT HAND**
    - PB5001 £503.00
    - PB5002 £503.00
  - **RIGHT HAND**
    - PB5003 £503.00
    - PB5004 £503.00

**B-Shape Shower Bath**

- **Package Deals**
  - Includes: B-Shape Shower Bath, Curved Bath Screen & Acrylic Side Panel
  - **RIGHT HAND**
    - PB5005 £443.00
    - PB5006 £443.00

**VAT @20% is included on all prices.**

---

**Shower Option**

- **B-Shape**

**Space Saving**

- **Configurable**

---

**The relaxation of a bath with the convenience of a shower.**
**Square**

**Bath Screen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Square Bath Screen</td>
<td>H1400 x W770-790mm</td>
<td>NSSQ</td>
<td>£103.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Square Bath Screen w/ Rail</td>
<td>H1400 x W770-790mm</td>
<td>NSSQR</td>
<td>£116.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Square Bath Screen w/ Fixed Panel</td>
<td>H1400 x W985-1005mm</td>
<td>NSSQ1</td>
<td>£179.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Square Bath Screen w/ Fixed Panel &amp; Rail</td>
<td>H1400 x W985-1005mm</td>
<td>NSSQR2</td>
<td>£179.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Features**

- Polished Chrome
- Reversible
- Metal Caps
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass

---

**Straight**

**Bath Screen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Straight Bath Screen</td>
<td>H1400 x W770-790mm</td>
<td>NSS1</td>
<td>£103.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Straight Bath Screen w/ Rail</td>
<td>H1400 x W770-790mm</td>
<td>NSSR1</td>
<td>£116.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Straight Bath Screen w/ Fixed Panel</td>
<td>H1400 x W985-1005mm</td>
<td>NSS2</td>
<td>£179.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Straight Bath Screen w/ Fixed Panel &amp; Rail</td>
<td>H1400 x W985-1005mm</td>
<td>NSSR2</td>
<td>£179.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Features**

- Polished Chrome
- Reversible
- Metal Caps
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass

---

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Curved Bath Screens

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
• Polished Chrome
• Reversible
• Metal Caps
• Hinges from the wall
• 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
• Suitable for use with curved shower baths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Curved B-Bath Screen</td>
<td>H1400 x W850-870mm</td>
<td>NBBS1</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Curved B-Bath Screen w/ Rail</td>
<td>H1400 x W850-870mm</td>
<td>NBBSR1</td>
<td>£138.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Curved P-Bath Screen</td>
<td>H1400 x W720mm</td>
<td>NC50</td>
<td>£130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Curved P-Bath Screen w/ Rail</td>
<td>H1400 x W720mm</td>
<td>NC5R1</td>
<td>£136.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Curved P-Bath Screen w/ Knob</td>
<td>H1400 x W720mm</td>
<td>NC51</td>
<td>£136.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quattro Bath Screen

ADDITIONAL FEATURES
• Polished Chrome
• Reversible
• Metal Caps
• 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
• Suitable for use with curved shower baths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Quattro Bath Screen</td>
<td>H1400 x W805mm</td>
<td>NSBS2</td>
<td>£152.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Quattro Bath Screen Hinged &amp; Rail</td>
<td>H1400 x W805mm</td>
<td>NSBSR1</td>
<td>£180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Quattro Bath Screen Double Hinged</td>
<td>H1400 x W800 &amp; 165mm</td>
<td>NSBS3</td>
<td>£152.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Visit premierbathroomcollection.co.uk for line drawings & technical info.
### Ella

#### Square Bath Screen
- Size: H1400 x W780mm
- Code: ERSSQ
- Price: £78.00

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**
- Satin Chrome
- Reversible
- Hinges from wall
- 5mm Toughened Safety Glass

#### Straight Bath Screen
- Size: H1450 x W735-745mm
- Code: ERSS1
- Price: £93.50

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**
- Satin Chrome
- Reversible
- Hinges centrally
- 5mm Toughened Safety Glass

#### Curved P-Bath Screen
- Size: H1400 x W730-740mm
- Code: ERCS0
- Price: £109.00

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**
- Satin Chrome
- Reversible
- Hinges centrally
- 5mm Toughened Safety Glass

#### Square Hinged Bath Screen
- Size: H1400 x W800-810mm
- Code: ERSBS0
- Price: £128.00

**VAT @20% is included on all prices.**
Our straight bath panels can be paired with our fitted and combination furniture for a fully co-ordinated look.

### COMBINATION & FITTED FURNITURE

**Driftwood**
- Co-ordinates with Driftwood Combination and Fitted Furniture / P019 & P018

**Grey Avola**
- Co-ordinates with Grey Avola Combination and Fitted Furniture / P012 & P011

**Hacienda Black**
- Co-ordinates with Hacienda Black Combination and Fitted Furniture / P015 & P014

**Mid Sawn Oak**
- Co-ordinates with Mid Sawn Oak Combination and Fitted Furniture / P013 & P016

**Gloss Grey**
- Co-ordinates with Gloss Grey Combination and Fitted Furniture / P017 & P016

### HIGH GLOSS WHITE MDF

**1700 Front Panels and Plinth**
- H480 (+100mm Plinth) x W1700 x D18mm
  - Code: OFF119, Price: £123.00
  - Code: PAN119, Price: £213.00

**700 End Panel and Plinth**
- H480 (+100mm Plinth) x W700 x D18mm
  - Code: PAN122, Price: £109.00
  - Code: PAN027, Price: £105.00

**750 End Panel and Plinth**
- H480 (+100mm Plinth) x W750 x D18mm
  - Code: PAN125, Price: £109.00
  - Code: PAN023, Price: £105.00

**1500mm**
- Code: BPR101, Price: £79.00
- Code: BPR102, Price: £83.00
- Code: BPR103, Price: £104.00
- Code: BPR107, Price: £132.00

**1600mm**
- Code: BPR103, Price: £83.00
- Code: BPR104, Price: £105.00
- Code: BPR105, Price: £132.00

**1700mm**
- Code: BPR111, Price: £141.30
- Code: BPR112, Price: £153.00
- Code: BPR113, Price: £195.50

**1800mm**
- Code: BPR117, Price: £173.90

### ACRYLIC

**1700 Front Panels and Plinth**
- H480 (+100mm Plinth) x W1700 x D18mm
  - Code: OFF119, Price: £123.00
  - Code: PAN119, Price: £213.00

**1700 End Panel and Plinth**
- H480 (+100mm Plinth) x W700 x D18mm
  - Code: PAN122, Price: £109.00
  - Code: PAN027, Price: £105.00

**1750 End Panel and Plinth**
- H480 (+100mm Plinth) x W750 x D18mm
  - Code: PAN125, Price: £109.00
  - Code: PAN023, Price: £105.00

**1600mm**
- Code: PAN130, Price: £40.70
- Code: PAN131, Price: £40.70
- Code: PAN132, Price: £40.70
- Code: PAN133, Price: £30.10

**1500mm**
- Code: PAN138, Price: £40.70
- Code: PAN139, Price: £40.70
- Code: PAN140, Price: £40.70
- Code: PAN141, Price: £30.10

**1800mm**
- Code: PAN142, Price: £40.70
- Code: PAN143, Price: £40.70
- Code: PAN144, Price: £40.70

**1700mm**
- Code: PAN145, Price: £40.70
- Code: PAN146, Price: £40.70
- Code: PAN147, Price: £30.10

### MODULAR FURNITURE

**Mid Sawn Oak**
- Co-ordinates with our Memoir Modular furniture / P048

**Gloss Grey**
- Co-ordinates with our Horizon Modular Furniture / P046

**Driftwood**
- Co-ordinates with Driftwood Combination and Fitted furniture / P080 & P094

**Grey Avola**
- Co-ordinates with Grey Avola Combination and Fitted furniture / P082 & P096

**Hacienda Black**
- Co-ordinates with Hacienda Black Combination and Fitted furniture / P084 & P098

### Front Panels

**1500mm**
- Code: BPR101, Price: £79.00
- Code: BPR102, Price: £83.00
- Code: BPR103, Price: £104.00
- Code: BPR107, Price: £132.00

**1600mm**
- Code: BPR103, Price: £83.00
- Code: BPR104, Price: £105.00
- Code: BPR105, Price: £132.00

**1700mm**
- Code: BPR111, Price: £141.30
- Code: BPR112, Price: £153.00
- Code: BPR113, Price: £195.50

**1800mm**
- Code: BPR117, Price: £173.90

### VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Square Shower Bath Panels

Choose from acrylic or gloss white MDF which co-ordinates with several of our furniture ranges.

ACRYLIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1500mm Front Panel</td>
<td>NMP133</td>
<td>£89.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1700mm Front Panel</td>
<td>NMP136</td>
<td>£89.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1700mm End Panel</td>
<td>NMP137</td>
<td>£46.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MDF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1700mm Front Panel</td>
<td>NMP135</td>
<td>£89.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L680mm End Panel</td>
<td>NMP131</td>
<td>£46.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Squares

Choose from acrylic or gloss white MDF which co-ordinates with several of our furniture ranges.

ACRYLIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1500mm Front Panel</td>
<td>NAP003A</td>
<td>£83.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1700mm Front Panel</td>
<td>NAP001A</td>
<td>£83.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L750mm End Panel</td>
<td>NAP005A</td>
<td>£46.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MDF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1700mm Front Panel</td>
<td>NAP003A</td>
<td>£83.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1700mm Front Panel</td>
<td>NAP001A</td>
<td>£83.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L750mm End Panel</td>
<td>NAP005A</td>
<td>£46.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Driftwood

- Co-ordinates with Driftwood Combination and Fitted furniture / P080 & P094
- Co-ordinates with Grey Avola Combination and Fitted furniture / P082 & P096

Grey Avola

- Co-ordinates with Grey Avola Combination and Fitted furniture / P082 & P096

Hacienda Black

- Co-ordinates with Hacienda Black Combination and Fitted furniture / P084 & P098

Curved B-Bath Panels

Choose from acrylic or gloss white MDF which co-ordinates with several of our furniture ranges.

ACRYLIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1500mm Front Panel</td>
<td>NAP003A</td>
<td>£83.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1700mm Front Panel</td>
<td>NAP001A</td>
<td>£83.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L750mm End Panel</td>
<td>NAP005A</td>
<td>£46.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MDF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1700mm Front Panel</td>
<td>NAP003A</td>
<td>£83.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L680mm End Panel</td>
<td>NAP001A</td>
<td>£46.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Squares

Choose from acrylic or gloss white MDF which co-ordinates with several of our furniture ranges.

ACRYLIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1500mm Front Panel</td>
<td>NAP003A</td>
<td>£83.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1700mm Front Panel</td>
<td>NAP001A</td>
<td>£83.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L750mm End Panel</td>
<td>NAP005A</td>
<td>£46.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MDF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1700mm Front Panel</td>
<td>NAP003A</td>
<td>£83.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L680mm End Panel</td>
<td>NAP001A</td>
<td>£46.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Driftwood

- Co-ordinates with Driftwood Combination and Fitted furniture / P080 & P094
- Co-ordinates with Grey Avola Combination and Fitted furniture / P082 & P096

Grey Avola

- Co-ordinates with Grey Avola Combination and Fitted furniture / P082 & P096

Hacienda Black

- Co-ordinates with Hacienda Black Combination and Fitted furniture / P084 & P098

COMBINATION & FITTED FURNITURE

Square Shower Bath Panels

Fully co-ordinate your bathroom with our square shower bath panels, which are a colour match to our fitted and combination furniture.

1700 Front Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Driftwood</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFF273</td>
<td>£107.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFF573</td>
<td>£107.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFF673</td>
<td>£107.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

700 End Panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Driftwood</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFF279</td>
<td>£47.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFF579</td>
<td>£47.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFF679</td>
<td>£47.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Enclosures

Surround yourself in style for the ultimate showering experience, the perfect addition to your bathroom.

Everything you need from a luxury enclosure, with practical design and long lasting quality.

Our enclosure collection includes a wide range of shapes and sizes that look and feel great in any bathroom. From space saving corner entry and quadrant options, to large luxurious walk-ins, we have something to suit all tastes and budgets. All with toughened safety glass in 5mm, 6mm and 8mm thicknesses for added peace of mind. Our patented EasyFit technology is available as standard across all our enclosures, whilst our Apex range boasts Shower Shield easy clean glass, with a coating that repels water and prevents the build-up of lime scale, so your shower will stay sparkling clean.

All our enclosures are backed by a lifetime guarantee.

By Style

150 / Apex
154 / Pacific
162 / Ella
166 / Opus Shower Cabins
168 / Wetroom Screens
172 / Shower Trays

Featured

1000mm Wetroom Screen / P121
800mm Wetroom Screen / P121
1700x800mm Walk-in Shower Tray / P131
Surface Curve Shower Panel / P215
Sarenna Furniture / P054
ENCLOSURES
By Design

Apex

- Lifetime Guarantee
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Polished Chrome
- 1900mm Enclosure Height
- EasyFit System
- Quick Release Doors
- Minimalist T-Bar Handle Length 350mm

Pacific

- Lifetime Guarantee
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Polished Chrome
- 1900mm Enclosure Height
- EasyFit System
- Quick Release Doors
- Rounded T-Bar Handle Length 260mm

Ella

- Lifetime Guarantee
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Polished Chrome
- 1900mm Enclosure Height
- EasyFit System
- Quick Release Doors
- Classic Bow Handle Length 150mm

Lifetime Guarantee
All our enclosures come with a lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects.

8mm Toughened Safety Glass
Polished Chrome
1900mm Enclosure Height
EasyFit System
Quick Release Doors

8mm Toughened Safety Glass*
Polished Chrome
1900mm Enclosure Height
EasyFit System
Quick Release Doors

5mm Toughened Safety Glass
Satin Chrome
1850mm Enclosure Height
EasyFit System
Quick Release Doors

Shower Shield
Coated glass on our Apex range repels water and prevents lime scale build-up.

EasyFit
All our enclosures come with EasyFit technology (where applicable).

Magnetic Door Strips
Magnetic closing doors maintain a shower proof seal.

Guaranteed to Last
All our enclosures are backed by a lifetime guarantee.

*Unless otherwise stated

---

From page / P150
From page / P154
From page / P162

---

Extension Kits
Give an extra 20mm of adjustment either side of an enclosure.

Profile Cover Caps
All of our enclosure wall profiles have cover caps as standard for a neat finish.

Quick Release Doors
All our sliding doors have quick release rollers as standard for easy cleaning.

Patented EasyFit System
For quick assembly.

---

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

---

148 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

---
### Apex / Quadrant

- **Size** 800 x 800  |  760-780  |  390  |  M800Q-E8  |  £461.00  
- **Size** 900 x 900  |  860-880  |  520  |  M900Q-E8  |  £497.00  
- **Size** 1000 x 1000  |  960-980  |  520  |  M1000Q-E8  |  £532.00  
- **Extension Kit** +20mm each side  |  -  |  PEK190  |  £55.00  

### Apex / Offset Quadrant

- **Size** 900 x 800  |  860-880 x 760-780  |  440  |  M900Q-E8  |  £473.00  
- **Size** 1000 x 800  |  960-980 x 760-780  |  455  |  M1000Q-E8  |  £497.00  
- **Size** 1100 x 800  |  1160-1180 x 760-780  |  455  |  M1100Q-E8  |  £545.00  
- **Size** 1200 x 900  |  1160-1180 x 860-880  |  520  |  M1200Q-E8  |  £580.00  
- **Extension Kit** +20mm each side  |  -  |  PEK190  |  £55.00  

**VAT @ 20% is included on all prices.**

Apex / Enclosures
Apex / Sliding Door

- Size: 1000
- Adjustment: 945-990
- Opening: 380
- Code: M1000SS-E8
- Price: £372.00

Apex / Hinged Door

- Size: 1000
- Adjustment: 945-990
- Opening: 530
- Code: M1000SS-E8
- Price: £396.00

Apex / Side Panels

- Size: 1000
- Adjustment: 945-990
- Code: M10EP-E8
- Price: £207.00

- Size: 1100
- Adjustment: 1045-1090
- Code: M110EP-E8
- Price: £219.00

- Size: 1200
- Adjustment: 1145-1190
- Code: M120EP-E8
- Price: £231.00

- Size: 1300
- Adjustment: 1245-1290
- Code: M130EP-E8
- Price: £249.00

- Size: 1400
- Adjustment: 1345-1390
- Code: M140EP-E8
- Price: £259.00

- Size: 1500
- Adjustment: 1445-1490
- Code: M150EP-E8
- Price: £274.00

- Extension Kit: +20mm each side
- Code: PEK190
- Price: £35.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Pacific / Offset Quadrant

- EasyFit as standard
- 6mm Safety Glass
- Quick Release Doors
- Polished Chrome
- Reversible

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Opening Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900 x 760</td>
<td>860-880 x 720-740</td>
<td>AQU769</td>
<td>£278.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 x 800</td>
<td>900-980 x 760-780</td>
<td>AQU108</td>
<td>£289.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 x 900</td>
<td>900-980 x 860-880</td>
<td>AQU109</td>
<td>£319.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 x 800</td>
<td>1160-1180 x 760-780</td>
<td>AQU128</td>
<td>£331.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 x 900</td>
<td>1160-1180 x 860-880</td>
<td>AQU129</td>
<td>£349.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension Kit</td>
<td>+20mm each side</td>
<td>PEK185</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit premierbathroomcollection.co.uk for line drawings & technical info.

Pacific / Single Entry

- EasyFit as standard
- 6mm Safety Glass
- Quick Release Doors
- Polished Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Opening Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>860 x 760</td>
<td>760-780</td>
<td>AQU8</td>
<td>£272.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900 x 800</td>
<td>860-880</td>
<td>AQU9</td>
<td>£284.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 x 900</td>
<td>960-980</td>
<td>AQU10</td>
<td>£308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension Kit</td>
<td>+20mm each side</td>
<td>PEK185</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Switch accepted. VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Enclosure Hook (Framed) ACC004 £21.30

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
### Pacific / Enclosures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1050 x 925</td>
<td>20mm per side</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>£461.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension Kit</td>
<td>+20mm each side</td>
<td>PEK185</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pacific / Sliding Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>945-990</td>
<td>AQL10</td>
<td>£331.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1045-1090</td>
<td>AQL11</td>
<td>£337.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1145-1190</td>
<td>AQL12</td>
<td>£449.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1245-1290</td>
<td>AQL13</td>
<td>£559.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1345-1390</td>
<td>AQL14</td>
<td>£672.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>1445-1490</td>
<td>AQL15</td>
<td>£884.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1545-1590</td>
<td>AQL16</td>
<td>£999.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>1645-1690</td>
<td>AQL17</td>
<td>£1129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension Kit</td>
<td>+20mm each side</td>
<td>PEK185</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pacific / D Shape

#### ENCLOSURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1050 x 925</td>
<td>20mm per side</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>£461.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pacific / Corner Entry

#### ENCLOSURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>725-745</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>£296.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>765-785</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>£314.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>865-885</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>£337.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension Kit</td>
<td>+20mm each side</td>
<td>PEK185</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pacific / Rounded T-Bar Handle

Get the LOOK

- Pacific Side
- Panels / P160

6mm Safety Glass

1850mm Height

Lifetime Guarantee

Polished Chrome

Quick Release Doors

### Extension Kit

- +20mm each side

£55.00

### VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Pacific / Hinged Door

- **Lifetime Guarantee**
- **Polished Chrome**
- **4mm Safety Glass**
- **1850mm Height**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Opening/Out Swing</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>645-690</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>AQHD70</td>
<td>£194.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>705-750</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>AQHD76</td>
<td>£200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>745-790</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>AQHD80</td>
<td>£206.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>845-890</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>AQHD90</td>
<td>£213.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ext Kit +20mm each side</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>PEK185</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pacific / Bi-Fold Door

- **Lifetime Guarantee**
- **Polished Chrome**
- **4mm Safety Glass**
- **1850mm Height**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Opening In Swing</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>645-690</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>AQB07</td>
<td>£270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>705-750</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>AQB076</td>
<td>£273.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>745-790</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>AQB080</td>
<td>£277.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>845-890</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>AQB090</td>
<td>£286.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>945-990</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>AQB010</td>
<td>£332.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1045-1090</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>AQB011</td>
<td>£338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1145-1190</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>AQB012</td>
<td>£343.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ext Kit +20mm each side</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>PEK185</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
**Pacific / Curved Walk-In**

Smooth curves and minimalist styling.

**Size**  
**Adjustment Opening In Swing Out Swing Code Price**  
750 650-690 430 100 460 AQFSP75 £137.00  
800 700-740 490 100 500 AQFSP80 £154.00  
850 750-790 515 100 500 AQFSP85 £160.00  
900 800-840 565 100 600 AQFSP90 £166.00  
950 850-890 630 100 600 AQFSP95 £198.00

**Extension Kit +20mm each side**  
PEK185 £55.00

---

**Pacific / Pivot Door**

Pivot door shown in a recess.

**Size**  
**Adjustment Opening In Swing Out Swing Code Price**  
700 690-730 380 100 400 AQPD70 £187.00  
750 740-780 440 100 460 AQPD75 £199.00  
800 790-830 490 100 500 AQPD80 £205.00  
850 800-850 530 100 600 AQPD85 £211.00

---

**Pacific / Side Panels**

6mm Safety Glass 1850mm Height

**Size**  
**Adjustment Code Price**  
700 AQF370 £141.00  
750 AQF375 £147.00  
800 AQF380 £154.00  
900 AQF390 £160.00  
1000 AQF400 £198.00

---

**Universal Enclosure**

**Size**  
**Description Code Price**  
1850 Universal Enclosure AQW £333.00

---

**Shower Trays**

**Size**  
**Description Code Price**  
1400 x 906 x 60 Left Hand BSFL4005L £309.00  
1400 x 906 x 60 Right Hand BSFL4005LR £309.00

---

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
**Ella / Offset Quadrant**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Opening</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200 x 800</td>
<td>1165-1185</td>
<td>765-785</td>
<td>ERQ8</td>
<td>£195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 x 900</td>
<td>1165-1185</td>
<td>865-885</td>
<td>ERQ9</td>
<td>£207.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extension Kit +20mm each side - PEK185 £55.00

**Ella / Corner Entry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Opening</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>730-750</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>ERCE7676</td>
<td>£198.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>770-790</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>ERCE8080</td>
<td>£206.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extension Kit +20mm each side - PEK185 £55.00

**Sizes**
- 800 mm
- 900 mm
- 1200 mm

**Code**
- ERQ8
- ERQ9
- ERCE7676
- ERCE8080
- PEK185

**Dimensions**
- 1850 mm Height
- 5mm Safety Glass
- Satin Chrome
- Quick Release Doors
- 300 mm Height

**VAT** @20% is included on all prices.
Great value in our most popular styles

**Ella / Bi-Fold Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Adjustment*</th>
<th>Opening In Swing</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>780</td>
<td>700-740</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>ERPB76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>740-780</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>ERPB80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>840-880</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>ERPB90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ext Kit +20mm each side</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>PEK185</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Maximum adjustments will be reduced by 20mm if fitted with a side panel.

**Ella / Pivot Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Adjustment*</th>
<th>Opening In Swing</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>660-690</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>ERPB70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>720-750</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>ERPB76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>760-790</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>ERPB80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>860-900</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>ERPB90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ext Kit +20mm e/side</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>PEK185</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Maximum adjustments will be reduced by 20mm if fitted with a side panel.

**Ella / Sliding Door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Adjustment*</th>
<th>Opening In Swing</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>700-740</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>ERPS70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>740-780</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>ERPS80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>840-880</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>ERPS90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ext Kit +20mm each side</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>PEK185</td>
<td>£55.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Maximum adjustments will be reduced by 20mm if fitted with a side panel.

**Ella / Side Panels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>660-685</td>
<td>ERSP70</td>
<td>£83.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>720-745</td>
<td>ERSP76</td>
<td>£89.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>780-785</td>
<td>ERSP80</td>
<td>£94.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>860-885</td>
<td>ERSP90</td>
<td>£102.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
**Guaranteed to Last**
All our enclosures are backed by a lifetime guarantee.

**Magnetic Door Strips**
Magnetic closing doors maintain a water-tight seal.

**Toughened Glass**
Clear 5mm toughened glass and doors.

---

**Complete CABINS**

---

**Acrylic Shower Tray**
Shower tray with 22mm box section stainless steel frame and support board.

---

**Polished Stainless Steel Showerhead**
With anti-drip nozzles.

---

**Opus / Carbon Black**

---

**Opus / Polar White**

---

---

**Shower Cabins**

---

**Additional Features**
- Black or white 5mm glass backboards with polished aluminium frame
- EasyFit system for quicker and easier assembly
- Glass control tower
- Thermostatic shower valve with Contender on/off, diverter and temperature control
- Multi function hand shower and riser kit
- Body jets with adjustable spray settings
- Glass shelf provides storage space for toiletries
- Waste included
- Offset quadrant trays are handed by the corner they go into, not the enclosure entry point.

---

**Size Description Code Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800 x 800</td>
<td>Quadrant Shower Cabin</td>
<td>OPUS01-W</td>
<td>£976.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900 x 900</td>
<td>Quadrant Shower Cabin</td>
<td>OPUS02-W</td>
<td>£999.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>Quadrant Shower Cabin</td>
<td>OPUS03-W</td>
<td>£1,023.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 x 800</td>
<td>Offset Quadrant Cabin L*</td>
<td>OPUS04-WL</td>
<td>£1,058.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 x 800</td>
<td>Offset Quadrant Cabin RH*</td>
<td>OPUS04-WR</td>
<td>£1,058.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CARBON BLACK**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800 x 800</td>
<td>Quadrant Shower Cabin</td>
<td>OPUS01-B</td>
<td>£976.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900 x 900</td>
<td>Quadrant Shower Cabin</td>
<td>OPUS02-B</td>
<td>£999.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>Quadrant Shower Cabin</td>
<td>OPUS03-B</td>
<td>£1,023.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 x 800</td>
<td>Offset Quadrant Cabin L*</td>
<td>OPUS04- BL</td>
<td>£1,058.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 x 800</td>
<td>Offset Quadrant Cabin RH*</td>
<td>OPUS04-BR</td>
<td>£1,058.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Please note: offset quadrant trays are handed by the corner they go into, not the enclosure entry point.

---

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

---

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
**Stylish WETROOMS**

Transform your bathroom into a stylish wetroom.

### Wetroom Screens / 1950mm High

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>215 Return Screen</td>
<td></td>
<td>WRSB250*</td>
<td>£107.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Hinged Return Screen NEW</td>
<td></td>
<td>WRS400**</td>
<td>£158.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700 Screen</td>
<td>675-700</td>
<td>WRSB700</td>
<td>£189.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Screen</td>
<td>775-800</td>
<td>WRSB800</td>
<td>£249.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900 Screen</td>
<td>875-900</td>
<td>WRSB900</td>
<td>£261.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Screen</td>
<td>975-1000</td>
<td>WRSB1000</td>
<td>£272.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 Screen</td>
<td>1175-1200</td>
<td>WRSB1200</td>
<td>£296.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400 Screen</td>
<td>1375-1400</td>
<td>WRSB1400</td>
<td>£343.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPTIONAL EXTRAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universal Stabilising Bar</td>
<td>ARM22</td>
<td>£52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000mm Ceiling Post NEW</td>
<td>WRSF002</td>
<td>£46.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosure Hook - Frameless</td>
<td>ACC003</td>
<td>£21.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetroom Screen Support Foot</td>
<td>WRSF001</td>
<td>£5.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Please note: The WRSB250 and WRS400** must be used in conjunction with another screen.

---

**Wetroom Shower Trays**

- **P171**

---

**Get the Look**

Wetroom Shower Trays

---

**Wetrooms / Enclosures**
**Wetroom Screens / 1850mm High**

**Wetroom Trays**

**Size** | **Description** | **Code** | **Price**
---|---|---|---
1400 x 900 x 40 | Walk-In Shower Tray | BSF1490S | £308.00
1600 x 800 x 40 | Walk-In Shower Tray | BSF1680S | £319.00
1700 x 800 x 40 | Walk-In Shower Tray | BSF1780S | £337.00

* VAT @20% is included on all prices.

**OPTIONAL EXTRAS**

**Description** | **Code** | **Price**
---|---|---
Universal Stabilising Bar | ARM22 | £52.00
3000mm Ceiling Post | WRSF002 | £46.20
Enclosure Hook - Frameless | ACC003 | £21.30
Wetroom Screen Support Foot | WRSF001 | £5.95

* Please note: The WRS025 and WRS030H must be used in conjunction with another screen.

---

**Wetrooms / Enclosures**

---

**Wetroom Screens**

**1850mm High**

- **Square Stainless Steel Support Bar**
- **Polished Chrome Profile**
- **Toughened Safety Glass**
  - Stronger and safer for your peace of mind
- **Guaranteed to Last**
  - All our wetroom screens are backed by a Lifetime Guarantee

**1850mm High**

**Lifetime Guarantee**

- 1850mm Height
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Polished Chrome

**WRSF002 Ceiling Post**

**WRS030H Hinged Return Screen**

**WRSF001 Wetroom Screen Support Foot**

**Universal Stabilising Bar ARM22**

**3000mm Ceiling Post NEW WRSF002**

**Enclosure Hook - Frameless ACC003**

**Wetroom Screen Support Foot WRSF001**

---

**Toughened Safety Glass**

- Stronger and safer for your peace of mind

---

**VAT @20% is included on all prices.**

---

**Wetroom Screens / Inspired Living**

---

**www.ultra-finishing.co.uk**
Sleek, strong, and easy to fit

All trays are fully equipped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Lifetime Guarantee

We believe in our patented products being consistent, exceptional quality and reliability. We encourage every shower tray to all our customers, which is backed by our Lifetime Guarantee.

For use with all Pearlstone shower trays, enclosures and suite accessories.

All trays come with a central or corner waste hole.

Made in Britain

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Strong & Light

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

EasyFit

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

The Strongest and Lightest Available

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

Sleek, strong, and easy to fit

All trays are fully equipped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Lifetime Guarantee

We believe in our patented products being consistent, exceptional quality and reliability. We encourage every shower tray to all our customers, which is backed by our Lifetime Guarantee.

For use with all Pearlstone shower trays, enclosures and suite accessories.

All trays come with a central or corner waste hole.

Made in Britain

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Strong & Light

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

EasyFit

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

The Strongest and Lightest Available

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

Sleek, strong, and easy to fit

All trays are fully equipped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Lifetime Guarantee

We believe in our patented products being consistent, exceptional quality and reliability. We encourage every shower tray to all our customers, which is backed by our Lifetime Guarantee.

For use with all Pearlstone shower trays, enclosures and suite accessories.

All trays come with a central or corner waste hole.

Made in Britain

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Strong & Light

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

EasyFit

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

The Strongest and Lightest Available

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

Sleek, strong, and easy to fit

All trays are fully equipped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Lifetime Guarantee

We believe in our patented products being consistent, exceptional quality and reliability. We encourage every shower tray to all our customers, which is backed by our Lifetime Guarantee.

For use with all Pearlstone shower trays, enclosures and suite accessories.

All trays come with a central or corner waste hole.

Made in Britain

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Strong & Light

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

EasyFit

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

The Strongest and Lightest Available

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

Sleek, strong, and easy to fit

All trays are fully equipped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Lifetime Guarantee

We believe in our patented products being consistent, exceptional quality and reliability. We encourage every shower tray to all our customers, which is backed by our Lifetime Guarantee.

For use with all Pearlstone shower trays, enclosures and suite accessories.

All trays come with a central or corner waste hole.

Made in Britain

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Strong & Light

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

EasyFit

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

The Strongest and Lightest Available

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

Sleek, strong, and easy to fit

All trays are fully equipped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Lifetime Guarantee

We believe in our patented products being consistent, exceptional quality and reliability. We encourage every shower tray to all our customers, which is backed by our Lifetime Guarantee.

For use with all Pearlstone shower trays, enclosures and suite accessories.

All trays come with a central or corner waste hole.

Made in Britain

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Strong & Light

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

EasyFit

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

The Strongest and Lightest Available

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

Sleek, strong, and easy to fit

All trays are fully equipped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Lifetime Guarantee

We believe in our patented products being consistent, exceptional quality and reliability. We encourage every shower tray to all our customers, which is backed by our Lifetime Guarantee.

For use with all Pearlstone shower trays, enclosures and suite accessories.

All trays come with a central or corner waste hole.

Made in Britain

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Strong & Light

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

EasyFit

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

The Strongest and Lightest Available

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

Sleek, strong, and easy to fit

All trays are fully equipped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Lifetime Guarantee

We believe in our patented products being consistent, exceptional quality and reliability. We encourage every shower tray to all our customers, which is backed by our Lifetime Guarantee.

For use with all Pearlstone shower trays, enclosures and suite accessories.

All trays come with a central or corner waste hole.

Made in Britain

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Strong & Light

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

EasyFit

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

The Strongest and Lightest Available

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

Sleek, strong, and easy to fit

All trays are fully equipped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Lifetime Guarantee

We believe in our patented products being consistent, exceptional quality and reliability. We encourage every shower tray to all our customers, which is backed by our Lifetime Guarantee.

For use with all Pearlstone shower trays, enclosures and suite accessories.

All trays come with a central or corner waste hole.

Made in Britain

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

Strong & Light

All trays are acrylic capped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with filler including clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.

EasyFit

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

The Strongest and Lightest Available

All trays have a flat underside making installation and levelling even easier.

Sleek, strong, and easy to fit

All trays are fully equipped and constructed from a polyurethane resin mixed with clay beads making them the strongest and lightest available.
The majority of our thermostatic shower valves are manufactured in Britain and undergo rigorous testing on site. We invested in the latest state of the art testing equipment to ensure our own Valquest showers provide the ultimate in safety and performance.

For further peace of mind the UK showers are proud to have the highest TMV quality approvals. All showers made in the UK are clearly identified with the Made in Britain and TMV logos. As you would expect from a British manufacturer we offer a full range of shower solutions from concealed minimalist to multi showering options, all of which benefit from the latest technology.

Reinvigorate your body with the ultimate choice in showering

By Style

180 / Minimalist Showers
190 / Shower Bundles
192 / Pioneer
194 / Complete Showers with Kits
196 / Bar Valves
198 / Fixed Heads & Arms

202 / Slide Rail Kits
204 / Multi Option Shower Kits
206 / Shower Accessories
208 / Dream Showers
216 / Electric Showers
217 / Commercial
**Showers**

**By Design**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimalist Showers</th>
<th>Pioneer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lennox / P180</td>
<td>From / P192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art / P181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus / P182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reign / P183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tec Pura / P184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tec Crosshead / P185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volt / P187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quest / P188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean / P189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bar Valves</th>
<th>Fixed Head &amp; Arms</th>
<th>Accessories</th>
<th>Commercial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From / P196</td>
<td>From / P198</td>
<td>From / P206</td>
<td>From / P217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complete Showers with Kits</th>
<th>Slide Rail Kits</th>
<th>Multi Option Shower Kits</th>
<th>Dream Showers</th>
<th>Electric Showers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From / P194</td>
<td>From / P202</td>
<td>From / P204</td>
<td>From / P208</td>
<td>From / P216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Why choose an Ultra Finishing Shower?**

**Safety First**

Your safety is important to us, which is why the majority of our showers are thermostatic, to safeguard against accidental scalding. All our concealed twin, triple and dual control showers are also TMV approved – meaning they have been tested to the highest industry standards to provide safe showering for all the family.

**The Latest Designs**

Our shower collection covers all the latest trends, including slimline, contemporary square, crosshead, and stylish lever design options.

**Co-ordinating Taps**

Our ability to offer complete co-ordination for your bathroom gives you the opportunity to tailor your chosen look with matching taps to suit your shower.

**Direct From Us to You**

We are proud to manufacture our thermostatic twin and triple showers at our site in Halifax, Yorkshire - using the patented Valquest cartridge to create a shower you can depend on. There are no middle-men, our dedicated team manufacture the showers here in Britain, ready-to-ship straight to you via our national network of retailers.

**Product Innovation**

We are dedicated to bringing you the latest designs using up-to-date technology. The new product design team benefits from a design process audited to ISO10010 standards, meaning each product is designed, sourced, evaluated and warehoused to the highest standard.

**Water Saving Showers**

At Ultra Finishing we are committed to helping our customers to be more water efficient. To reduce the amount of water your shower uses, opt for our water saving slide rail kit, which uses air induction technology to reduce water usage by up to 25%. Alternatively, you can fit one of our ‘eco-flow’ regulators to any shower hose, to limit the flow of water to 6 litres per minute.

**Peace of Mind**

Our showers are tested to stringent quality standards, so we are confident of their ability to last, enabling us to offer market leading guarantees. Our state-of-the-art testing facilities enable us to test the endurance and performance of our showers to ensure they comply with industry standards.

---

**Showers**

**By Design**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimalist Showers</th>
<th>Pioneer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lennox / P180</td>
<td>From / P192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art / P181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus / P182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reign / P183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tec Pura / P184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tec Crosshead / P185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volt / P187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quest / P188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean / P189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bar Valves</th>
<th>Fixed Head &amp; Arms</th>
<th>Accessories</th>
<th>Commercial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From / P196</td>
<td>From / P198</td>
<td>From / P206</td>
<td>From / P217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complete Showers with Kits</th>
<th>Slide Rail Kits</th>
<th>Multi Option Shower Kits</th>
<th>Dream Showers</th>
<th>Electric Showers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From / P194</td>
<td>From / P202</td>
<td>From / P204</td>
<td>From / P208</td>
<td>From / P216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The power behind your shower

There are lots of reasons to choose an Ultra Finishing thermostatic shower - safety, contemporary design, co-ordinating taps and market-leading guarantees. Even better, our shower valves are also great for your installer, meaning less time and therefore less cost to you! By installing one of our shower valves, you can enjoy the following benefits:

MADE IN BRITAIN
Our twin, triple and dual control showers are manufactured in Halifax by a dedicated team. We are proud to be members of the Made in Britain scheme – look out for the ‘Made in Britain’ logo on all relevant showers.

INDUSTRY CERTIFIED
Our concealed twin, triple and dual control shower valves are TMV and WRAS approved.

WRAS Approvals
Appropriate products have been extensively tested by the WRc and are approved or pending approval to comply with the Water Regulations Advisory Scheme.

TMV2 approval means the shower will maintain the pre-set temperatures even if the water pressure varies when other appliances are used, preventing domestic hot water scalding.

TMV3 approval means that the shower meets Government health & safety requirements for use in public places such as schools, hospitals etc. Together, they ensure that our showers offer peace of mind and safe showering for all the family.

SAFETY FOR ALL THE FAMILY
• Thermostatic control to +/-2 degrees even if the temperature or incoming pressures fluctuate
• Full thermal protection to prevent scalding even in the event of hot or cold water failure
• In the event of hot or cold water failure, the valve will shut down the water supply

RELIABILITY
• Accurate flow control
• Excellent flow rates – even at low pressure. Ultra showers can deliver 5.5 litres of water per minute at 0.1 bar pressure
• The patented Valquest cartridge is highly resistant to calcium build up - even in hard water areas

Installation made easy
Ultra Finishing Thermostatic Shower Valves contain the patented Valquest cartridge – which makes them simple to install and easy to maintain after installation.

• The cartridge is fully reversible, meaning if hot and cold supplies are the wrong way round, it doesn’t need re-plumbing. Simply remove the cartridge, turn 180° and replace
• The patented cartridge is highly resistant to calcium build-up - even in hard water areas
• Full thermal protection to prevent scalding even in the event of hot or cold water failure
• Thermostatic control to +/-2 degrees even if the temperature or incoming pressures fluctuate

How to choose your shower

When deciding what style of shower you require, you need to determine the type of water heating system you have in your home. You should ensure that your system has adequate pressure to operate the shower you choose:

If you have a cold water tank in your loft and hot water cylinder (usually found in your airing cupboard) then you have a gravity fed system.

Recommended For
Suitable for all LP1 and LP2 combinations.

For all our MP and HP combinations, you may need to use a suitable shower pump to give the required pressure for optimum performance.

If you have a combination boiler or instantaneous gas water heater (multipoint heater) then you have a high pressure mains system.

Recommended For
Suitable for all of our shower systems.

If your hot water is stored under pressure in a cylinder (usually situated in your airing cupboard or garage) you have a high pressure unvented system.

Recommended For
Suitable for all of our shower systems.

Water Pressure Guide:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pressure</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LP1</td>
<td>0.1 Bar Minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP2</td>
<td>0.2 Bar Minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP</td>
<td>0.5 Bar Minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP1</td>
<td>1.0 Bar Minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP2</td>
<td>2.0 Bar Minimum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Lennox

Square Slimline Thermostatic Showers

Suggested COMBINATION

Twin Valve
SQR3210 £278.00
TWRV2 VQ247/1211
TWRV3 VQ247/1212
WRAS 1112007

Twin Valve with Diverter*
SQR3207 £306.00

Art

Square Thermostatic Showers

Suggested COMBINATION

Triple Valve
ART3211 £301.00
TWRV2 VQ247/1211
TWRV3 VQ247/1212
WRAS 1112007

Triple Valve with Diverter*
ART3212 £332.00

Twin Valve
ART3210 £266.00
TWRV2 VQ247/1211
TWRV3 VQ247/1212
WRAS 1112007

Twin Valve with Diverter*
ART3207 £295.00

Safety Anti Scald

No TMV Approval.

VAT @ 20% is included on all prices.

Co-ordinating Tap / P227

Slim profile

Co-ordinating Tap / P226
Indus
Round Slimline Thermostatic Showers

The ultra slim profile blends seamlessly into the modern bathroom.

Twin Valve
RND3207 £278.00

Twin Valve with Diverter*
RND3207T £306.00

Reign
Round Thermostatic Showers

Twin Valve
REI3410 £266.00

Twin Valve with Diverter*
REI3407 £295.00

Twin Valve
REI3610 £301.00

Twin Valve with Diverter*
REI3607 £332.00

Triple Valve
REI3411 £301.00

Triple Valve with Diverter*
REI3417 £332.00

No TMV Approval.

Suggested COMBINATION
Twin Valve RND3210
Round Fixed Head and Wall-mounted Arm
A3082-ARM01 / P200 & 201
For high flow rate systems only.

Suggested COMBINATION
Twin Valve REI3610
Round Fixed Head and Arm
A3082-ARM01 / P200 & 201

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

182 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living
Tec Pura
Crosshead/Lever Thermostatic Showers

Suggested COMBINATION
Twin Valve A3003V
Twin VQ2 BC47/212
WRAS 1112007

£266.00 LP1

Twin Valve with Diverter*
A3007

£295.00 LP2

Twin Valve
KRI3210 £266.00 LP2
TMV2 VQ2 BC47/211
TMV3 VQ2 BC1119/1212
WRAS 1112007

Trippe Valve A3003 £301.00 LP1
TMV2 VQ2 BC47/212
TMV3 VQ2 BC1119/1212
WRAS 1112007

£301.00 LP1

Twin Valve
KRI3211 £301.00 LP1
TMV2 VQ2 BC47/212
TMV3 VQ2 BC1119/1212
WRAS 1112007

Triple Valve with Diverter*
A3007 £332.00 LP2

£332.00 LP2

Co-ordinating Tap / P230

Co-ordinating Tap / P230

Twin Valve
KRI3211 £301.00 LP1
TMV2 VQ2 BC47/212
TMV3 VQ2 BC1119/1212
WRAS 1112007

Suggested COMBINATION
Triple Valve A3003
Round Fixed Head and Arm:
A3003-ARM01 / P200 & 201
Square Body Jet:
A354 / P206

£301.00 LP1

Triple Valve KRI3211 £301.00 LP1
TMV2 VQ2 BC47/212
TMV3 VQ2 BC1119/1212
WRAS 1112007

£332.00 MP

Triple Valve with Diverter*
KRI3023

£332.00 MP

Co-ordinating Tap / P230

No TMV Approval.

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

184 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living
www.ultra-finishing.co.uk 185

Minimalist / Showers
Tec Dual
Concealed & Exposed Thermostatic Showers

Concealed Valve
JTY025 £1248.00
WRAS 1406041

Exposed Valve
JTY026 £1252.00
WRAS 1406041

Suggested COMBINATION
Concealed Valve JTY025
Destiny Shower Kit A3115 / P204

Co-ordinating Tap / P227

Volt
Square Thermostatic Showers

Twin Valve
JTY031 £235.00
WRAS 1112007

Twin Valve with Diverter*
JTY032 £353.00
WRAS 1112007

Triple Valve
JTY033 £301.00
WRAS 1112007

Triple Valve with Diverter*
JTY031 £332.00
WRAS 1112007

Co-ordinating Tap / P227

Suggested COMBINATION
Twin Valve JTY031
Intuition Shower Kit A3029 / P204
For high flow rate systems only.

Exposed Valve
JTY026 £252.00
TMV2 VQ4 BC1163/0313
WRAS 1406041

Exposed Valve
JTY026 £266.00
TMV2 VQ21 BC947/1211
TMV3 VQ21 BC1119/1212
WRAS 1112007

Exposed Valve
JTY026 £295.00
TMV2 VQ21 BC947/1211
TMV3 VQ21 BC1119/1212
WRAS 1112007

Exposed Valve
JTY026 £353.00
TMV2 VQ21 BC947/1211
TMV3 VQ21 BC1119/1212
WRAS 1112007

Exposed Valve
JTY026 £332.00
TMV2 VQ21 BC947/1211
TMV3 VQ21 BC1119/1212
WRAS 1112007

Safety Anti Scald

For high flow rate systems only.

Safety Anti Scald

*No TMV Approval.

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
**Ocean Manual Showers**

**Suggested COMBINATION**

**Manual Exposed Shower**
- A3200 (Zephyr Kit with Diverter)
- A366 / P205

**Concealed Valve**

**Combine with an endless choice of shower heads and kits**

**Twin Valve**
- QUEV51 £266.00
- TMV2 VQ21 BC947 / 1211
- TMV3 VQ21 BC1119 / 1212
- WRAS 111207

**Twin Valve with Diverter**
- QUEV50 £235.00

**Triple Valve**
- QUEV55 £301.00
- TMV2 VQ21 BC947 / 1211
- TMV3 VQ21 BC1119 / 1212
- WRAS 111207

**Triple Valve with Diverter**
- QUEV56 £332.00

**Co-ordinating Tap** / P237

**QUEST**

**Round Thermostatic Showers**

**Suggested COMBINATION**

**Linear Slide Rail Kit with Multi-Function Handset and Outlet Elbow**
- A3043 / P202
- Round ABS Fixed Head & Arm
- HEAD49 ARM01 / P200 & 201
- Round Shower Body Jet
- A355 / P206

**Twin Valve with Diverter**
- QUEV51 £266.00
- TMV2 VQ21 BC947 / 1211
- TMV3 VQ21 BC1119 / 1212
- WRAS 111207

**Triple Valve with Diverter**
- QUEV56 £332.00

**TMV2 VQ21 BC947 / 1211**
- TMV3 VQ21 BC1119 / 1212
- WRAS 111207

**No TMV Approval.**

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

[Website Link] www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

---

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living
Need a new shower? Not sure where to begin?

Look no further, we’ve made it simple with a selection of shower bundles containing our most popular showers and kits to give you a fantastic new shower - with an extra 5% discount!

Choose from popular options for both twin and triple showers enabling you to keep it simple or to indulge in multifunction showering.

Plus you’ll receive a 5% discount when ordering the complete set. Choosing your complete shower couldn’t be easier!

### Shower Bundles

#### TWIN Option 1

- Includes:
  - Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
  - 200mm Square Shower Head
  - Square Fixed Arm L350mm

- Price: £331.00

#### TWIN Option 2

- Includes:
  - Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
  - Rectangular Slide Rail Kit

- Price: £294.00

#### TWIN Option 3

- Includes:
  - Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
  - 200mm Round Fixed Head
  - Wall Mounted Shower Arm L345mm

- Price: £322.00

#### TRIPLE Option 1

- Includes:
  - Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
  - 200mm Square Shower Head
  - Wall Mounted Shower Arm L345mm
  - Rectangular Slide Rail Kit

- Price: £605.00

#### TRIPLE Option 2

- Includes:
  - Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
  - 200mm Square Shower Head
  - Square Fixed Arm L350mm
  - Square Body Jet (x4)

- Price: £521.00

#### TRIPLE Option 3

- Includes:
  - Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
  - 200mm Round Fixed Head
  - Wall Mounted Shower Arm L345mm
  - Slide Rail Kit

- Price: £389.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Visit [Ultra Finishing](http://www.ultra-finishing.co.uk) for more information.
Innovative
A first in the market, with a state-of-the-art patented design

Indestructible
Pioneer is highly resistant to calcium build up, can withstand pressures of up to 25 bar and is temperature resistant up to 85 degrees.

Dependable
We offer a lifetime guarantee* on the main Pioneer shower valve body against faulty material or manufacturing defects.

Safe
Partnered with the proven patented technology of the Valquest thermostatic cartridge.

Environmentally Friendly
The Pioneer Valve is 100% recyclable and manufactured in the UK, reducing its environmental footprint.

Future Proof Polymers
Engineering polymers are quickly becoming the material of choice in global aerospace applications. These materials are able to maintain their exceptional properties even when exposed to elevated temperatures and aggressive fuels. Typically, an engineering polymer is chosen for its range of enhanced physical properties and can replace traditional engineering metals such as, aluminium, Mazak, brass and some steels. Other properties exhibited by various grades of engineering polymers include high heat resistance, mechanical strength and rigidity etc.

* Products must have been installed and commissioned fully in line with manufacturers’ fitting instructions. The product must be used in a normal domestic application. Guarantee excludes serviceable parts, neglect or misuse, as well as any consequential loss.

Tomorrow’s shower technology today

Introducing a new concept in showering from Ultra Finishing - the Pioneer Valve is injection moulded from a high grade engineering polymer.
Indulge in the luxury of multi option showering

SQUARE
- Porto Thermostatic Bar Shower with Kit
  - A3511 £532.00
- Square Thermostatic Bar Shower with Kit
  - JTY375 £281.00

ROUN
- Surge Thermostatic Bar Shower with Kit
  - A3510 £270.00
- Square Thermostatic Bar Shower with Kit
  - JTY355 £457.00

Guarantees:
- 20 Year
- 10 Year
- 5 Year

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Valve

Our fantastic new Cool Touch thermostatic bar valve is designed to provide safe showering for all the family. Cold water is circulated around the bar valve itself so that it is cool to the touch, even on the hot water inlet side.

Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Valve

Suitable for use with all water systems

Fast Fit Brackets

Installation made easy, with Fast-Fit Brackets

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Switch between waterfall and regular shower flow with the valve diverter.

Complete Fixed Heads

- Rectangular Shower Head with Waterfall
  Suitable for use with twin valve with diverter, triple valve or triple valve with diverter.
  600 x 400mm
  HEAD46 ARM15
  £259.40

- Ultra Thin Fixed Head
  200 x 200mm
  HEAD47
  £195.00

- Shower/Bath Waterfall Filler
  Suitable for use with a shower valve
  214 x 77mm
  PI1000
  £349.00

LED Fixed Heads

- Round LED Fixed Head
  200 x 200mm
  STY069
  £183.00

- Square LED Fixed Head
  300 x 300mm
  STY072
  £249.00

- Square LED Fixed Head
  200 x 200mm
  STY070
  £183.00

- Round LED Fixed Head
  300 x 200mm
  STY071
  £249.00

- Square LED Fixed Head
  300 x 300mm
  STY071
  £249.00

Ceiling Mounted Heads

- 400mm Stainless Steel Square Fixed Head and Ceiling Arm
  600 x 400mm
  HEAD45 ARM16
  £359.40

- Stainless Steel Round Fixed Head and Ceiling Arm
  400mm Ø
  HEAD46 ARM15
  £272.40

- Stainless Steel Rectangular Ceiling Shower Head
  Separate water feed pipe needed
  600 x 400mm, ceiling arm 220mm
  HEAD66
  £503.00

- Square Ceiling Tile Fixed Head
  500 x 500mm
  HEAD82
  £468.00

- Square Ceiling Tile Fixed Head
  370 x 370mm
  HEAD81
  £343.00

- Square Ceiling Tile Fixed Head
  270 x 270mm
  HEAD80
  £177.00

- LED Fixed Heads
  Suitable for use with wall mounting or ceiling arm.

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

198 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk 199

198 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living
Fixed Heads

Suitable for use with wall mounting or ceiling arms.

**SQUARE**

- Slim Stainless Steel Square Fixed Head
  - 200 x 200mm
  - HEAD50 £43.80

- Square ABS Fixed Head
  - 200 x 200mm
  - HEAD50 £43.80

- Slim Stainless Steel Square Fixed Head
  - 400 x 400mm
  - HEAD51 £231.00

**ROUND**

- Slim Stainless Steel Round Fixed Head
  - 200mm Ø
  - HEAD01 £101.00

- Slim Stainless Steel Round Fixed Head
  - 300mm Ø
  - HEAD01 £101.00

- Cloudburst Brass Fixed Head
  - 235mm Ø
  - A3027 £107.00

- Round ABS Fixed Head
  - 200mm Ø
  - HEAD01 £101.00

- Tec 8” Brass Fixed Head
  - 200mm Ø
  - HEAD01 £101.00

**CEILING MOUNTED**

- Round Ceiling Arm
  - L300mm
  - ARM16 £41.40

- Round Ceiling Arm
  - Heavy duty, L300mm
  - A3220 £59.50

- Round Ceiling Arm
  - L150mm
  - ARM15 £28.40

**WALL MOUNTED**

- Small Rectangular Wall Mounted Shower Arm
  - L355 x W35mm
  - ARM13 £65.00

- Large Rectangular Wall Mounted Shower Arm
  - L355 x W50mm
  - ARM12 £77.00

- Contemporary Wall Mounted Arm
  - L150mm
  - ARM06 £53.00

- Mitred Wall Mounted Arm
  - L150mm
  - ARM05 £53.00

- Square Wall Mounted Shower Arm
  - L321 x W25mm
  - ARM19 £38.70

- Contemporary Wall Mounted Arm
  - L144mm
  - ARM03 £47.30

- Wall Mounted Arm
  - L144mm
  - ARM01 £29.60

- Large Rectangular Wall Mounted Shower Arm
  - L355 x W50mm
  - ARM12 £77.00

- Contemporary Wall Mounted Arm
  - L150mm
  - ARM06 £53.00

- Mitred Wall Mounted Arm
  - L150mm
  - ARM05 £53.00

- Square Wall Mounted Shower Arm
  - L321 x W25mm
  - ARM19 £38.70

- Contemporary Wall Mounted Arm
  - L144mm
  - ARM03 £47.30

- Wall Mounted Arm
  - L144mm
  - ARM01 £29.60

**Suggested COMBINATION**

- Round ABS Fixed Head
  - HEAD49

- Round Fixed Arm
  - ARM01

- Quest Twin Valve with Diverter
  - QUEV02 / PQ18

- Round Body Jets
  - A355 / P206

Make your own combination from our range of fixed heads & arms.

Guarantees:
- 20 Year
- 10 Year
- 5 Year

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Our multi-function shower heads have three settings for a choice of showering experiences.

- **Slimline Slide Rail Kit**
  - Brass, with multi-function handset, 950mm
  - STY059 £83.00

- **Linear Slide Rail Kit**
  - Brass, with multi-function handset, 950mm
  - STY043 £105.50

- **Slide Rail Kit**
  - Brass, with adjustable bracket and multi-function handset, 950mm
  - STY040 £55.50

- **Luxury Curved Slide Rail Kit**
  - Brass, with adjustable bracket and multi-function handset, 950mm
  - STY073 £56.50

- **Sheer Rectangular Slide Rail Kit**
  - Brass, 950mm
  - STY167 £130.00

- **Kubix Slide Rail Kit**
  - Brass, outlet elbow not included, 950mm
  - STY181 £177.00

- **Linear Slide Rail Kit**
  - Brass, with multi-function handset, 830mm
  - STY041 £70.50

- **Slimline Slide Rail Kit**
  - Brass, with multi-function handset, 950mm
  - STY044 £112.00

- **Slide Rail Kit**
  - Brass, outlet elbow not included, 950mm
  - STY004 £35.30

- **Rectangular Slide Rail Kit**
  - Brass, outlet elbow not included, 950mm
  - STY059 £39.90

- **Slide Rail Kit**
  - Brass, with air induction handset, 950mm
  - STY057 £77.00

- **Slide Rail Kit**
  - Brass, with single function handset, 950mm
  - STY004 £35.30

Guarantees:
- 20 Year
- 10 Year
- 5 Year
Multi Option Shower Kits

Concealed

Suitable for use with concealed showers.

Worth Shower Kit
With concealed Outlet Elbow and Diverter
A3115 £344.00

Intuition Shower Kit
With Diverter
A3129 £314.00

Destiny Shower Kit
With concealed Outlet Elbow and Diverter
A3111 £344.00

Guarantees:
- 20 Year
- 10 Year

Breeze Deluxe Rigid Riser Kit
With Diverter
A3113 £349.00

Telescopic Riser Kit
With Diverter. Height adjustable after installation
A3114 £331.00

Infinity Rigid Riser Kit
With Diverter
A3107 £297.00

Telescopic Riser Kit
With Diverter. Height adjustable after installation
A3113 £231.00

Exposed

Suitable for use with top outlet bar valves and exposed valve.

Infinity Rigid Riser Kit
With Diverter
A3107 £297.00

Telescopi Riser Kit
With Diverter. Height adjustable after installation
A3113 £231.00

Zephyr Rigid Riser Kit
With Diverter
A3107 £207.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Suggested COMBINATION

Shower Kit
A3111
Pioneer Twin Valve with Diverter
JY393 / JY269
Round Body Jet
A315 / P006

Mult Option

Showers

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
## Shower Accessories

### HANDSETS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Easy-Clean Handset</td>
<td>A3030</td>
<td>£11.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimalist Square Handset</td>
<td>A3030</td>
<td>£18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Easy-Clean Handset</td>
<td>A3030</td>
<td>£12.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Function Handset</td>
<td>A371</td>
<td>£6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Multi-Function Handset</td>
<td>A3030</td>
<td>£13.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy-Clean Handset</td>
<td>A3030</td>
<td>£10.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRACKETS & ELBOWS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Wall Bracket</td>
<td>A3394</td>
<td>£35.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxury Wall Bracket</td>
<td>A3377</td>
<td>£17.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Bracket &amp; Elbow</td>
<td>A3305A</td>
<td>£15.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Bracket</td>
<td>A375</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth Silver Flex</td>
<td>A321</td>
<td>£30.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shower Flex</td>
<td>A301</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Hose Retainer</td>
<td>A3591</td>
<td>£3.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHOWER FLEXES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Easy-Clean Handset</td>
<td>A3030</td>
<td>£11.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimalist Square Handset</td>
<td>A3030</td>
<td>£18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Easy-Clean Handset</td>
<td>A3030</td>
<td>£12.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Function Handset</td>
<td>A371</td>
<td>£6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne Multi-Function Handset</td>
<td>A3030</td>
<td>£13.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy-Clean Handset</td>
<td>A3030</td>
<td>£10.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Wall Bracket</td>
<td>A3394</td>
<td>£35.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxury Wall Bracket</td>
<td>A3377</td>
<td>£17.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Bracket &amp; Elbow</td>
<td>A3305A</td>
<td>£15.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Bracket</td>
<td>A375</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth Silver Flex</td>
<td>A321</td>
<td>£30.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shower Flex</td>
<td>A301</td>
<td>£11.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Hose Retainer</td>
<td>A3591</td>
<td>£3.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HAND HELD KITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Outlet Elbow with Parking Bracket, Flex and Handset</td>
<td>A3263</td>
<td>£65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Outlet Elbow with Parking Bracket, Flex and Handset</td>
<td>A3264</td>
<td>£77.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douche Spray Kit (Manual)</td>
<td>BW001</td>
<td>£38.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douche Spray Kit &amp; Thermostatic Valve</td>
<td>BW002</td>
<td>£175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shower Seat</td>
<td>LA372</td>
<td>£231.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DOUCHE SPRAYS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Outlet Elbow</td>
<td>A3263</td>
<td>£65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Outlet Elbow</td>
<td>A3264</td>
<td>£77.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douche Spray Kit</td>
<td>BW001</td>
<td>£38.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douche Spray Kit &amp; Thermostatic Valve</td>
<td>BW002</td>
<td>£175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shower Seat</td>
<td>LA372</td>
<td>£231.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GUARANTEES

- 20 Year
- 10 Year
- 5 Year

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
These stylish panels become the centrepiece of your dream bathroom

**Dusk**
- 4 square and 2 rectangular inset body jets
- Inset square fixed head with waterfall option
- Rectangular handset
- Thermostatic

Thermostatic Shower Panel
Gun Metal
HP2
AS344 £970.00

**Interval**
- 6 square inset body jets
- Rectangular handset
- Separate fixed head with waterfall option
- Thermostatic

Fully Recessed Thermostatic Shower Panel and Head
Stainless Steel HP2
PIN001 £1,159.00

**Interval**
- 6 round body jets
- Pencil handset
- Thermostatic

Fully Recessed Thermostatic Shower Panel and Head
Chrome HP2
PIN003 £1,159.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living
www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Astral
- 6 body jets
- Waterfall and conventional head
- Rectangular handset
- Thermostatic

Thermostatic Shower Panel
Stainless Steel WP
AS325 £1,177.00

Surface
- 3 rectangular inset body jets
- inset square fixed head
- Pencil handset
- Thermostatic

Thermostatic Shower Panel
Stainless Steel WP
AS421 £1,377.00

Lava
- 2 inset rectangular body jets
- Pencil handset
- Waterfall and conventional head
- Thermostatic

Thermostatic Shower Panel
Stainless Steel WP
AS315 £876.00

Genie
- 4 round body jets
- LED touch temperature and flow control panel
- inset square fixed head with LED lights
- Rectangular handset
- Thermostatic

LED Thermostatic Shower Panel
Chrome WP
AS181 £1,389.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Prophecy
- 4 round body jets
- Multi-function handset
- Movable fixed head
- Thermostatic
Thermostatic Shower Panel
Black Chrome HP2
A3321 £656.00

Shimmer
- 6 round inset body jets
- Inset round fixed head with waterfall
- Pencil handset
- Thermostatic
Thermostatic Shower Panel
Chrome HP2
A5345 £1,099.00

Glacier
- 6 round body jets
- Pencil handset
- Round fixed head
- Thermostatic
Thermostatic Shower Panel
White HP2
A5211 £1,033.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Pirlo
- Stainless Steel
- 4 Square Body Jets
- Inset Rectangular Fixed Head
- Pencil Handset
- Thermostatic
Thermostatic Shower Panel
Stainless Steel HP2
AS340 £378.00

Peyton
- Matt Silver
- 4 round swivel body jets
- Inset rectangular fixed head
- Pencil Handset
- Thermostatic
Thermostatic Shower Panel
Matt Silver HP2
AS376 £479.00

Easton
- Stainless Steel
- 6 square swivel body jets
- Square Fixed Head
- Rectangular Handset
- Thermostatic
Thermostatic Shower Panel
Stainless Steel HP2
AS374 £468.00

Ripple
- Stainless Steel
- Multi Function Handset
- Swivel Head
- Thermostatic
Thermostatic Shower Panel
Aluminium HP2
AS380 £384.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living
www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Electric Showers

- The convenience of an on/off button; after installation simply set the flow and temperature control to suit. Showering couldn’t be easier - instant hot water at the flick of a switch.
- A variety of neon indicator lights for peace of mind.
- Three power settings to ensure suitability in every season when cold water temperature fluctuates.
- A full set of accessories including a premium multi-function handset for a choice of water spray patterns.
- Can be fitted with left or right hand entry.
- Adjustable height to suit all the family.

Commercial Showers

- Sequential control shower valve for combined control temperature and flow.
- Suitable for use with unvented supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems.
- Single-piece thermal cartridge technology.
- Factory set at 43ºC to prevent scalding.
- Temperature stability of ±1.2ºC.
- Fail-safe on hot and cold supplies.
- Operating pressure range of 0.1 to 10 bar.

• Exposed Sequential Thermostatic Shower Valve
  - £265.00

• Concealed Sequential Thermostatic Shower Valve
  - £265.00

• Exposed Sequential Thermostatic Shower Valve
  - £265.00

• Concealed Sequential Thermostatic Shower Valve
  - £265.00

• Exposed Non-Concussive Valve
  - £49.65

• Isolation Elbows for Sequential Valves
  - £33.65

• Concealed Anti-Vandal Fixed Head
  - £83.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

216 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living
www.ultra-finishing.co.uk 217
We have so many tap options, you are really spoilt for choice, including freestanding, open spout, and wall mounted options. Most of our taps also have Ceramic Disc Technology for ease of use and prolonged life.

Expertly designed and beautifully engineered, all our brassware is backed by industry leading guarantees. You’ll find technical innovation throughout our tap collection. But do check what’s suited to your water pressure. To find out more, look at our guide on page 221.

From minimalist basin mono taps to the ultimate in bath and shower mixers, water has never felt so luxurious.

Taps

By Style
225 / Designer
226 / Square
227 / Curved
228 / Open Spout
229 / Waterfall
230 / Crosshead
230 / Lever
238 / Classic
240 / Kitchen
**TAPS By Design**

- **Designer**: Curved, Waterfall, Open Spout, Square, Crosshead, Lever, Water Saving & Commercial

**Waters & Accessories**: Waterfall

**THE Essentials**

- Ceramic Disc: Using the latest technology for smooth and consistent operation.
- Coordinating Shower: If you are looking for a complete collection of taps and showers, see our product range for more info.
- Guarantees: For complete peace of mind, all taps feature a minimum 5-year guarantee. See page 007 for full details.
- Wastes: All our mono basin mixers come with a waste as standard unless stated otherwise.

**Open Spout**

- **Heat Control**: Mix water to the perfect temperature

**Guarantees**

For complete peace of mind, all taps feature a minimum 5-year guarantee. See page 007 for full details.

**Wastes**

- All our mono basin mixers come with a waste as standard unless stated otherwise.

**Water Pressures**

Make sure you know the water pressure in your bathroom before you choose your tap. They sometimes require higher pressure to operate efficiently.

- **LP1**: 2.2 Bar Minimum
- **LP2**: 2.2 Bar Minimum
- **MP**: 0.5 Bar Minimum

**EcoClik**

- Choose from our range of designer basin mixers to create that high-end look. See page 007 for full details.

**EcoFlow**

- Select one of our Eco-Flow water regulators to reduce water flow in both tap and shower kits. See page 007 for full details.

**Perfect TAPS**

- Solid Brass Construction: Made to last, hard wearing and durable
- Smooth Motions: Precision engineered for total control

**THE Perfect Tap**

The perfect tap creates your dream look, is effortless to use and ensures smooth operation every time.

Our extensive range is made from top quality solid brass, plated in highly durable chrome and is precision engineered to give you total control.

- Choose from an Eco-Clik mono basin which features a specially designed cartridge to reduce water flow by 20%.
- Select one of our Eco-Flow water regulators to reduce water flow in both tap and shower kits.
Designed to give any bathroom that luxury feel.

Visit hudsonreed.co.uk for line drawings & technical info.

**Floor Standing**

**Bath Shower Mixers**

- **Elite Single Lever**
  - Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
  - PN321 £585.00

- **Thermostatic Single Lever**
  - Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
  - PN322 £822.00

- **Grace**
  - Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
  - TFR342 £673.00

- **Waterfall**
  - Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
  - TFR362 £898.00

- **Rhyme**
  - Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
  - TFR392 £673.00

- **Art**
  - Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
  - TFR394 £673.00

- **Kubix Thermostatic**
  - Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
  - PA332 £645.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
A striking collection of design led masterpieces
The latest in contemporary tap design

**Art**
Square

- **Waterfall Mono Basin Mixer** with push button waste
  - Art315 £147.00
- **Mono Basin Mixer** with push button waste
  - Art305 £147.00
- **Mini Mono Basin Mixer** with push button waste
  - P0345 £88.50
- **Bath Filler**
  - P0344 £215.00
- **LED Side Action Cloakroom Mono Basin Mixer** with push button waste
  - MIN395 £116.00
- **Bath Shower Mixer** with shower kit and wall bracket
  - PRO343 £172.00
- **Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer**
  - TRF994 £673.00

**Kubix**
Square

- **Mono Basin Mixer** with push button waste
  - PAS91 £119.00
- **4 Tap Hole Bath Mixer** with shower kit, hand shower and hose retractor
  - P3674 £49.30
- **Shower/Bath Waterfall Filler** suitable for use with a shower set
  - P930 £349.00

**Cloud 9**
Curved

- **Mono Basin Mixer** with push button waste
  - CLO305 £172.00
- **Bath Filler**
  - CLO303 £266.00
- **Mini Mono Basin Mixer** with push button waste
  - PRO345 £88.50
- **Bath Shower Mixer** with shower kit and wall bracket
  - PRO343 £172.00
- **Shower/Bath Waterfall Filler** suitable for use with a shower set
  - PN30 £349.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Visit hudsonreed.co.uk for line drawings & technical info.

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Grace
Curved

Mono Basin Mixer with Push Button Waste
GRA305 £172.00

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
TFR342 £673.00

Rhyme
Open Spout

Mono Basin Mixer with Push Button Waste
RHY305 £127.00

Bath Shower Mixer
RHY306 £231.00

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
TFR392 £673.00

Ceramic Disc
Matching Shower / P182

OPEN Spout & Waterfall / Taps

Mono Basin Mixer with Push Button Waste
TWF305 £102.00

Bath Filler
TWF303 £177.00

Bath Shower Mixer
TWF304 £201.00

Open Spout

Ceramic Disc
Matching Shower / P181

Mono Basin Mixer with Push Button Waste
TWF314 £86.50

Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Kit and Wall Bracket
TWF314 £207.00

Shower/Bath Waterfall Filler
Suitable for use with a shower valve
P9300 £349.00

Waterfall

Ceramic Disc
Matching Shower / P181

Mono Basin Mixer with Push Button Waste
STR315 £176.00

Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Kit and Wall Bracket
STR314 £207.00

Bath Filler
TWF303 £177.00

MONO Basin Mixer
With Push Button Waste
RHY305 £127.00

Bath Shower Mixer
RHY306 £231.00

MONO Basin Mixer
With Push Button Waste
RHY305 £127.00

Bath Filler
TWF303 £177.00

Bath Shower Mixer
TWF304 £201.00

MONO Basin Mixer
With Push Button Waste
RHY305 £127.00

Bath Filler
TWF303 £177.00

Bath Shower Mixer
TWF304 £201.00

OPEN Spout & Waterfall / Taps

MONO Basin Mixer
With Push Button Waste
RHY305 £127.00

Bath Filler
TWF303 £177.00

Bath Shower Mixer
TWF304 £201.00

MONO Basin Mixer
With Push Button Waste
RHY305 £127.00

Bath Filler
TWF303 £177.00

Bath Shower Mixer
TWF304 £201.00

228 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk 229
Stunning simplicity proves that less really is more.
A collection of smaller Mono Basin Mixers for the bijou bathroom

Vibe
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Push Button Waste
TLE315 £73.00

Monte
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Push Button Waste
TRU315 £66.00

Finlay
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Push Button Waste
TJF305 £70.50

Level
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Push Button Waste
TLE315 £77.00

Series W
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Push Button Waste
WTW315 £58.00

Series 1
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Push Button Waste
FJ305 £83.00

Series 1
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Swivel Spout & Push Button Waste
FJ315 £75.00

Series 1
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Swivel Spout & Pop-Up Waste
FJ365 £75.00

Series 1
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Swivel Spout & Push Button Waste
TVT315 £53.00

Side Action
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Push Button Waste
MIN305 £69.00

Vibe
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Push Button Waste
TLE315 £73.00

Monte
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Push Button Waste
TRU315 £66.00

Finlay
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Push Button Waste
TJF305 £70.50

Level
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Push Button Waste
TLE315 £77.00

Series W
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Push Button Waste
WTW315 £58.00

Series 1
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Push Button Waste
FJ305 £83.00

Series 1
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Swivel Spout & Push Button Waste
FJ315 £75.00

Series 1
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Swivel Spout & Pop-Up Waste
FJ365 £75.00

Series 1
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Swivel Spout & Push Button Waste
TVT315 £53.00

Side Action
Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Push Button Waste
MIN305 £69.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Go ‘on-trend’ with a beautiful, relaxing waterfall design
### Munro
**Square**

- **Mono Basin Mixer** with Push Button Waste
  - FMJ315: £17.00
- **Mini Mono Basin Mixer** with Push Button Waste
  - TAT305: £17.00
- **Bath Filler**
  - TMJ303: £14.00
- **Bath Shower Mixer** with Shower Kit and Wall Bracket
  - TAT304: £42.00

### Moat
**Open Spout**

- **Mono Basin Mixer** with Push Button Waste
  - TMJ303: £14.00
- **Bath Shower Mixer** with Shower Kit and Wall Bracket
  - TAT304: £42.00

---

### Series 2
**Lever**

- **Mono Basin Mixer** with Push Button Waste
  - FJ315: £63.00
- **Basin Taps**
  - FJ311: £73.00
- **Bath Taps**
  - FJ312: £58.00
- **Bath Filler**
  - FJ313: £74.50
- **Mono Basin Mixer** with Push Button Waste
  - FJ314: £129.00
- **Economy Mono Basin Mixer**
  - FJ315: £86.00
- **High Rise Mixer**
  - FJ317: £54.50

---

### Quest
**Lever**

- **Mono Basin Mixer** with Push Button Waste
  - QUE305: £94.50
- **Mono Basin Mixer**
  - QUE308: £94.50
- **Bath Filler**
  - FTV353: £101.00
- **Bath Shower Mixer**
  - FTV354: £117.00

---

### Freeflow Bath Filler
Connects to hot and cold water supply, no need for additional side valves or shower valve.

- **Bath Filler**
  - FJ315: £63.00
- **Bath Shower Mixer** with Pop-Up Waste and Overflow
  - FJ315: £88.50
- **Freeflow Bath Filler**
  - E301: £112.00

---

### VAT @20%
Included on all prices.

---

**Soft Square & Lever / Taps**

236 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk 237
Eon Classic

Mono Basin Mixer
- With Pop-up Waste: DTY303 £32.25
- Without Waste: DTY335 £25.45

Bi-Flow Mixer
- With Push Button Waste: PF306 £78.50

Deck-Mounted Bath Filler
- DTY303 £91.50

Non Concussive

Non-Concussive Mono Basin Mixer*
- TWS009 £67.00
- *Maximum operating temperature 35°C

Non-Concussive Mono Basin Mixer with Push Button Waste
- TWS009 £87.00

Non-Concussive Basin Taps*
- TWS007 £67.50

Non-Concussive Mono Basin Mixer with Push Button Waste
- TWS009 £110.00

Water Saving & Commercial

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixers

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer (Shower Kit not included)
- DTY344 £133.00

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer (Shower Kit included)
- DTY304 £103.00

Guarantees:
- 10 Year Guarantee
- 5 Year Guarantee

Deck-Mounted Bath Filler
- PF345 £105.00

Deck-Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Kit and Wall Bracket
- PF344 £113.00

Deck-Mounted Bidet Mixer with Push Button Waste
- PF306 £78.50

Sole Spray Mixer Tap Without Waste
- TWS006 £74.50

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Electronic Sensor Tap
- Battery operated (easy to change) requires 4 x AA batteries
- CD313 £160.00

Matching Shower / P195 DTY304

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
A versatile choice to suit all kitchens

Kitchen Taps

Ceramic Disc TECHNOLOGY

Pull-out

Pull-out Mixer Tap
KC310 £118.00

Pull-out Mixer Tap
KC314 £109.00

Pull-out Mixer Tap
KC311 £112.00

Pull-out Mixer Tap
KC318 £91.50

Pull-out Mixer Tap
Brushed Steel
KC317 £112.00

SINGLE LEVER

Single Lever Side Action Sink Mixer
KC316 £77.50

Single Lever Side Action Sink Mixer
KC312 £94.50

Single Lever Side Action Sink Mixer
PK300 £101.00

Single Lever Sink Mixer
With Swivel Spout
PK310 £81.50

Single Lever Sink Mixer
With Swivel Spout
PK314 £109.00

EON

Eon Mono Sink Mixer
With Swivel Spout
VT305 £27.85

Eon Mono Sink Mixer
With Swivel Spout
KA305 £47.35

Eon Mono Sink Mixer
With Swivel Spout
KA307 £68.00

TRADITIONAL

Cruciform Sink Mixer
KB304 £130.00

Mono Sink Mixer
KB301 £113.00

Bridge Sink Mixer
KB305 £130.00

Bridge Sink Mixer
With Swivel
KB317 £138.00

French Classic Mono Sink Mixer
KB307 £87.50

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

240 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

241

Pull-out Mixer Tap
KC311 £112.00

Pull-out Mixer Tap
KC314 £109.00

Pull-out Mixer Tap
KC311 £112.00

Pull-out Mixer Tap
KC318 £91.50

Pull-out Mixer Tap
Brushed Steel
KC317 £112.00

Single Lever Side Action Sink Mixer
KC316 £77.50

Single Lever Side Action Sink Mixer
KC312 £94.50

Single Lever Side Action Sink Mixer
PK300 £101.00

Single Lever Sink Mixer
With Swivel Spout
PK310 £81.50

Single Lever Sink Mixer
With Swivel Spout
PK314 £109.00

Eon Mono Sink Mixer
With Swivel Spout
VT305 £27.85

Eon Mono Sink Mixer
With Swivel Spout
KA305 £47.35

Eon Mono Sink Mixer
With Swivel Spout
KA307 £68.00

Cruciform Sink Mixer
KB304 £130.00

Mono Sink Mixer
KB301 £113.00

Bridge Sink Mixer
KB305 £130.00

Bridge Sink Mixer
With Swivel
KB317 £138.00

French Classic Mono Sink Mixer
KB307 £87.50

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

240 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

241
Wastes

Basin Waste
- Contract Basin Waste with Overflow, Brass Plug & 300mm Extension Tube £300 £40.00
- Basin Waste with Overflow, Stainless Steel Plug & Link Chain £314 £27.85
- Basin Waste with Brass Plug & Link Chain £303 £10.05
- Stainless Steel Push Button Basin Waste £10.20

Bath Waste
- Bath Waste with Overflow, Brass Plug & Link Chain £316 £8.30
- Retainer Bath Waste with Overflow, Brass Plug & Link Chain Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick £347 £11.85

Unsloped Flip Top Basin Waste £14.20
- Stainless Steel Flip Top Basin Waste £11.55

Push Button Basin Waste
- Contract Basin Waste with Overflow, Brass Plug & 300mm Extension Tube £300 £40.00
- Basin Waste with Overflow, Stainless Steel Plug & Link Chain £314 £27.85

Faucets
- BASIN FAUCETS
  - Easy-clean Push Button Basin Waste £20.00
  - Easy-clean Pull Out Basin Waste £14.20
  - Free Running Basin Waste £10.20

Bath Waste
- Brass Bath Waste with Overflow, Brass Plug & Side Chain £345 £16.45
- Retainer Bath Waste with Overflow, Brass Plug & Link Chain Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick £345 £18.90

Pop Up Basin Waste
- Economy Basin Pop Up Waste with Overflow Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick £315 £18.30
- Push Button Basin Waste £24.85

Bottle Traps & Accessories
- Basin Bottle Trap £57.60
- Square Bottle Trap £57.60
- Basin Bottle Trap £63.00
- Minimalist Bottle Trap £59.50
- Square Bottle Trap £59.50
- Minimalist Bottle Trap £59.50
- Basin Bottle Trap £63.10
- Minimalist Bottle Trap £61.75

Accessories
- Inlet Legs
  - Round Minimalist Inlet Legs £313 £64.15
  - Round Minimalist Inlet Legs £313 £64.15

- Bottle Traps
  - Minimalist Bottle Trap £59.50
  - Square Bottle Trap £59.50

- Deck Kit & Hose Retainer
  - Extended Horizontal Rod for use on Basin Pop-Up Wastes £313 £11.85

- FLOW REGULATORS
  - Flow Regulator Suitable for use with basin filler tap £29.60
  - Flow Regulator Suitable for use with basin filler tap £32.85

- MisCellaneous
  - Flow Regulator Suitable for use with traditional style microbath fittings £16.65 each
  - Flow Regulator Suitable for use with basin filler tap £29.60

- Deck Kit & Hose Retainer
  - Deck Shower Kit £140 £71.00

- COUPLINGS
  - Pair of Wall Mounting Couplings £313 £17.75

- Exposed Retainer Basin Waste Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick £315 £16.00
- Exposed Basin Pop Up Waste £12.60

- Flow Restrictors
  - Ecoflow - We need to reduce the amount of water we use - the average use in the UK is approximately 110 litres of water each day. This level of consumption is unsustainable and reducing the amount of water we use is no longer a choice - it is essential.
  - Flow Regulator Suitable for use with basin filler tap £29.60
  - Flow Regulator Suitable for use with traditional style microbath fittings £16.65 each
  - Flow Regulator Suitable for use with basin filler tap £29.60

- VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Our range of designer radiators and towel rails brings fashion and function together beautifully.

Heating

By Style

- 248 / Square
- 253 / Rounded
- 262 / Heated Towel Rails
- 266 / Ladder Rails
- 270 / Valves

There are vertical radiators for when space is at a premium, horizontal designs that are perfect for under windows, and an exciting choice of colours and finishes for the ultimate in co-ordination.

As well as outstanding design, many of our radiators provide exceptional heat output so you can turn up the heat and the style. Even the smallest details can create a big impact. Our range of robe and radiator hooks are designed to provide practicality and offer the perfect finishing touch. And there’s something else that you’ll warm to. Our heating collection comes with reassuring market leading guarantees.
Designer radiators and towel rails provide so much more than heat – they’re a chance to turn up the style in any room.

**THE Essentials**

These key features are highlighted on each product page, where applicable:

- **Exceptional Heat Output**
  - The radiator gives exceptional heat output for its surface area. Applies to radiators with a heat output in excess of 4000 BTUs.
- **Compact**
  - Ideal for rooms where space is at a premium, these compact designs have central inlets which save valuable wall space.

**Option Colours**

Optional colours available in some ranges:

- White High Gloss
  - Ref No. 8015
- Black High Gloss
  - Ref No. 2020
- Anthracite Matt
  - Ref No. 7015
- Silver High Gloss
  - Ref No. 2050
- Red High Gloss
  - Ref No. 2060
- Chrome

**Heat Output**

All radiators vary in heat output. We recommend you seek advice from your plumber on the BTU requirements for your living space. Look out for double panel radiators and the exceptional heat output for larger spaces.

**Designer Looks**

Choose from our extensive range of designer options to suit your tastes.

**Add Some Colour**

Many of our designs are available in multiple colour options to help you personalise your look.

**Extra Radiator Accessories**

Robe hooks and towel rail accessories available on / P271.

**Valves**

See our complementary ranges on / P270.

---

**Heating By Design**

**Square**
- Monterey / P248
- Ceylon / P248
- Parallel / P249
- Fin / P249
- Silane / P250
- Kinetic / P252

**Rounded**
- Sahia / P253
- Xcite / P254
- Refresh / P255
- Savy / P255
- Revive Compact / P256
- Revive Wave / P256
- Revive with Mirror / P257
- Revive / P258

**Heated Towel Rails**
- Finesse / P262
- Elgin / P262
- Flat Panel / P263
- Piazza / P263
- Éton / P263
- Éton Electric / P265
- Ladder Rails / P266
- Accessories / P271

**Ladder Rails**

**Extra**
Monterey
Flat Panel

Ceylon
With Towel Rail

Parallel
Single Panel

Fin
Double Panel

H1800 x W405mm
- High Gloss White
HLW100 £349.00 4970 Btu/hr

H1800 x W570mm
- High Gloss White
HCL001 £941.00 4320 Btu/hr

H1800 x W342mm
- High Gloss White
HLW90 £384.00 4394 Btu/hr

H504 x W1000mm
- High Gloss Silver
HLS81 £349.00 4407 Btu/hr

Exceptional Heat Output

Monterey

Ceylon

Parallel

Fin

Exceptional Heat Output

Get the LOOK
Radiator/Halves HT324 / P270

HCL001
HLW100
HLW90
HLS81
HLS90
HLA90

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Hudson Reed
Square / Heating

Visit hudsonreed.co.uk
for line drawings & technical info

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Sloane
Single Panel

H1500 x W354mm
- High Gloss White
HLW41 £361.00
- 2752 Btu/hr

H1800 x W354mm
- High Gloss White
HLW43 £384.00
- 4710 Btu/hr

- Anthracite
HLA72 £396.00
- 5005 Btu/hr

H1800 x W381mm
- High Gloss White
HLW64 £455.00
- 7289 Btu/hr

- Anthracite
HLA84 £468.00
- 7289 Btu/hr

Exceptional Heat Output

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Sloane
Double Panel

H1500 x W354mm
- High Gloss White
HLW41 £361.00
- 2752 Btu/hr

H1800 x W354mm
- High Gloss White
HLW43 £408.00
- 4710 Btu/hr

- Anthracite
HLA74 £468.00
- 7289 Btu/hr

H1800 x W381mm
- High Gloss White
HLW64 £455.00
- 7289 Btu/hr

- Anthracite
HLA84 £468.00
- 7289 Btu/hr

Exceptional Heat Output

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Kinetic

Single Panel

For an ultra modern feel, choose Kinetic

Get the LOOK
Radiator Valves H1500 / P270

PROFILE

HSA001
HLB96
£314.00
3129 Btu/hr

S
High Gloss Silver
HLS96
£326.00
3129 Btu/hr

B
High Gloss Black
HLB96
£314.00
3129 Btu/hr

HSA002
HL220
£355.40
5477 Btu/hr

HSA006
HLA20
£367.40
5477 Btu/hr

HSA004
£420.00
5573 Btu/hr

HSA008
£431.00
5573 Btu/hr

HSA005
HLA20
£402.40
6790 Btu/hr

Exceptional Heat Output

HSA003
£585.00
7575 Btu/hr

HSA007
£597.00
7575 Btu/hr

HSA001 HL220
£390.40
6790 Btu/hr

HSA005 HLA20
£402.40
6790 Btu/hr

HSA001 HLA20
£361.00
6790 Btu/hr

Salvia

Double Panel

VERTICAL

H500 x W363mm

High Gloss White
HSA002 £314.00
5477 Btu/hr

Anthracite
HSA001 £326.00
5477 Btu/hr

H583 x W1500mm

High Gloss White
HSA005 £361.00
768 Btu/hr

Anthracite
HSA005 £361.00
768 Btu/hr

H383 x W1800mm

High Gloss White
HSA001 £349.00
6790 Btu/hr

Anthracite
HSA001 £349.00
6790 Btu/hr

H383 x W1223mm

High Gloss White
HSA005 £385.00
7575 Btu/hr

Anthracite
HSA005 £385.00
7575 Btu/hr

H383 x W1800mm

High Gloss White
HSA002 £335.40
5477 Btu/hr

Anthracite
HSA002 £335.40
5477 Btu/hr

H383 x W1800mm

High Gloss White
HSA004 £397.00
7575 Btu/hr

Anthracite
HSA004 £397.00
7575 Btu/hr

Profile

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Xcite

Create a stunning focal point in your room

Refresh

Double Panel

Savy

Double Panel

HL775 x W450mm
- High Gloss Silver
  HL90 [£289.00] 2450 Btu/hr
- Anthracite
  HL91 [£289.00] 2450 Btu/hr
- High Gloss Black
  HL94 [£289.00] 2450 Btu/hr

Vertical
H1800 x W354mm
- High Gloss White
  HLS92 [£443.00] 3995 Btu/hr
- High Gloss Silver
  HLS94 [£468.00] 3995 Btu/hr
- Anthracite
  HLA92 [£455.00] 3995 Btu/hr

Horizontal
H300 x W1064mm
- High Gloss White
  HLR22 [£349.00] 4658 Btu/hr
- High Gloss Silver
  HLR26 [£349.00] 4814 Btu/hr
- High Gloss Black
  HLB94 [£289.00] 2450 Btu/hr

Exceptional Heat Output

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Revive
Compact Double Panel

H1800 x W413mm
- High Gloss White HRE007 £231.00 3641 Btu/hr
- Anthracite HRE009 £249.00 3641 Btu/hr

H1785 x W499mm
- Anthracite HLA95 £343.00 4641 Btu/hr
- High Gloss Black HLA79 £645.00 4983 Btu/hr

Reflect your unique style in any room

Revive
Wave

H1800 x W236mm
- High Gloss White HRE007 £231.00 3641 Btu/hr
- Anthracite HRE009 £249.00 3641 Btu/hr

H1785 x W499mm
- Anthracite HLA95 £343.00 4641 Btu/hr
- High Gloss Black HLA79 £645.00 4983 Btu/hr

Exceptional Heat Output

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Bring luxury and style to any room with Revive designer radiators.
Simplicity of design, with a sleek, slimline projection.
Finesse
Heated Towel Rails

H1080 x W550mm
- Chrome
  HL336 £468.00 1144 Btu/hr
- Anthracite
  HLA36 £326.00 1703 Btu/hr
- High Gloss White
  HLW36 £314.00 1703 Btu/hr
Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

Elgin
Heated Towel Rails

H1213 x W500mm
- Chrome
  HL381 £219.00 1261 Btu/hr
- Anthracite
  HLA35 £361.00 1668 Btu/hr
- High Gloss White
  HLW35 £361.00 1668 Btu/hr
Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

Flat Panel
Heated Towel Rails

H1213 x W500mm
- Chrome
  HL381 £219.00 1261 Btu/hr
- Anthracite
  HLA35 £361.00 1668 Btu/hr
- High Gloss White
  HLW35 £361.00 1668 Btu/hr
Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

Piazza
Heated Towel Rails

H950 x W500mm
- Chrome
  HL382 £337.00 1608 Btu/hr
- Anthracite
  HLA35 £361.00 1668 Btu/hr
- High Gloss White
  HLW35 £361.00 1668 Btu/hr
Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
To ensure ease of fitting, these electric-only designer radiators are pre-filled with electro-pickling inhibitor solution, which helps protect the internal walls of the radiator and also have the heating element pre-installed.

**Eton Electric**

Heated Towel Rails

- **HL375**
  - **H1200 x W450mm**
  - **Chrome**
  - £266.00
  - 1234 Btu/hr
  - Supplied with 250 watt heating element fitted

- **HL376**
  - **H1200 x W600mm**
  - **Chrome**
  - £314.00
  - 1651 Btu/hr
  - Suitable for use with heating elements / F210

- **HL377**
  - **H1200 x W600mm**
  - **Chrome**
  - £349.00
  - 2162 Btu/hr
  - Supplied with 250 watt heating element fitted

- **HL378**
  - **H1200 x W600mm**
  - **Chrome**
  - £408.00
  - 2162 Btu/hr
  - Suitable for use with heating elements / F210

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Choose a bang 'on trend' chunky square profile

Square

Ladder Rails

- H800 x W500mm
  - Chrome: MTY081 £231.00
  - Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

- H1100 x W500mm
  - Chrome: MTY108 £231.00
  - Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

- H1200 x W500mm
  - Chrome: MTY109 £349.00
  - Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

Electric Only

Ladder Rails

- H700 x W500mm
  - Chrome: MTY069 £184.00
  - Supplied with 150 watt heating element fitted

- H1200 x W500mm
  - Chrome: MTY068 £231.00
  - Supplied with 250 watt heating element fitted

White Heated

Ladder Rail

- H650 x W445mm
  - High Gloss White: MTY107 £187.00
  - 1846 Btu/hr

- H1100 x W500mm
  - Chrome: MTY067 £231.00
  - Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Anthracite

Ladder Rails

Curved & straight bar options to choose from

MTY104

H700 x W500mm
Anthracite
MTY104 £83.00
Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

H1150 x W500mm
Anthracite
MTY104 £112.00
Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

HP1150 x W500mm
Anthracite
MTY104 £115.00
Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

Curved & straight bar options to choose from

MTY105

H700 x W500mm
Anthracite
MTY105 £112.00
Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

H1150 x W500mm
Anthracite
MTY105 £112.00
Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

HP1150 x W500mm
Anthracite
MTY105 £115.00
Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

Chrome

Ladder Rails

Curved & straight bar options to choose from

HK382

H700 x W500mm
Chrome
HK382 £136.00
Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

H1100 x W500mm
Chrome
HK382 £136.00
Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

HP1100 x W500mm
Chrome
HK382 £136.00
Suitable for use with heating elements / P270

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
# Radiator Valves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SQUARE</th>
<th>CORNER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pure Square Radiator Valves Pack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HT324 £47.30</td>
<td>HT301 £44.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Minimalist Radiator Valves Pack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HT321 £44.00</td>
<td>HT309 £73.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROUND</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimalist Radiator Valves Pack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HT328 £23.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Radiator Valves Pack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RV001 £23.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome Radiator Valves Pack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RV004 £12.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THERMOSTATIC</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thermostatic Radiator Valves Pack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HT325 £41.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxury Thermostatic Radiator Valves Pack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HT315 £60.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HT316 £60.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heating Elements</th>
<th>Chrome Pipes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thermostatic Heating Elements with 2 Hour Booster Function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HL383 Chrome (200 wats) £154.00</td>
<td>Decorative Chrome Pipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HL384 Chrome (400 wats) £172.00</td>
<td>30 x 15mm Diameter EA301 £16.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Radiator Accessories

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magnetic Robe Hook Hooks up to 3kg weight ACC001 Chrome £53.00</td>
<td>Robe Hook for Radiator HL316 Chrome £32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towel Rail for Radiator HL318 Chrome £50.00</td>
<td>Magnetic Towel Rail Hooks up to 3kg weight ACC005 £77.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiator Hook ACC002 £17.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Radiator Brackets

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revive Horizontal Radiator Brackets High Glass Silver HL220 £41.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revive Horizontal Radiator Brackets High Glass Black HL200 £41.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Designer Radiator and Heated Towel Rail FAQs

- **How much heat will I need?**
  - All rooms are individual and therefore the heat output required from your selected radiator will vary. It is important that you choose the correct radiator to ensure that enough heat is generated to keep you comfortable. A sensible tip is to always choose a model with a higher heat output than you require, as this can always be controlled by turning them down.

- **What is the measurement for heat output?**
  - All our radiators carry the heat output measured in either:
    - BTUs (British Thermal Unit) or
    - Watts
  - Our BTU calculations use the British Standards of Delta t50c and t60c.

- **What heat output will I need for my room?**
  - It is highly recommended that your installer calculates the BTU requirement for each applicable room, so you can get the maximum heat benefit from your chosen radiator. We strongly suggest this is done before purchasing your radiator.

- **What radiator designs offer the best heat output?**
  - Basically, the bigger the surface area that a radiator has, the more heat output will be generated. Another general guide is that painted finishes offer a slightly better heat output than chrome-finished items. To optimize the space you have available, we offer radiator designs that can be fitted horizontally or vertically. To get additional heat output from the same area, you can also choose options that include multi rows of tubes, panels and columns.

- **Radiator colour options**
  - From stock, we offer the most current fashionable colour options across a wide range of products. Please note that owing to the printing process, the actual colours on the radiators may vary slightly from those shown in our brochure.

- **Pipe centres**
  - All our dimensional details are published in our current brochure and on our website. However, owing to manufacturing tolerances, we strongly suggest that your final pipework position is not completed until you actually receive delivery of your radiator.

- **Electric-only radiators**
  - Where your installation location does not have immediate access to an existing water supply, we can offer purpose-made electric-only products for a quick and easy solution to your heating needs. These electric-only products are supplied pre-filled with an electrical inhibitor solution, and fitted with a compatible heating element.

- **Dual-fuel radiators**
  - Some of our radiators can also work as dual-fuel applications, which means that when your main heating system might be turned off in the summer months, you can still operate your radiators electrically if required. Please consult your plumber before purchasing heating elements.

- **Radiator valves options**
  - Depending on your choice of radiator, we have several styles to choose from, details of which can be found on the left hand page.

- **Warning / precautions**
  - Qualified persons should make all electrical and plumbing connections. When fitting radiators with heating elements, the radiator must always be mounted with the element at the bottom with the radiator in the upright position. Failure to do so may result in a fire hazard.
### Technical Info

**Radiator Style**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>BTU/HR @ 50°C Temperature Difference</th>
<th>Watts @ 50°C</th>
<th>BTU/HR @ 60°C Temperature Difference</th>
<th>Watts @ 60°C</th>
<th>Maximum Height (mm)</th>
<th>Maximum Width (mm)</th>
<th>Tube Diameters (mm)</th>
<th>Maximum Projection from Wall (mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Heated Towel Rails**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Radiator Style</th>
<th>BTU/HR @ 50°C Temperature Difference</th>
<th>Watts @ 50°C</th>
<th>BTU/HR @ 60°C Temperature Difference</th>
<th>Watts @ 60°C</th>
<th>Maximum Height (mm)</th>
<th>Maximum Width (mm)</th>
<th>Tube Diameters (mm)</th>
<th>Maximum Projection from Wall (mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**All radiators come complete with fixing screws.**

**Prices exclude radiator valves and heating elements.**

**After installing any new radiators, when refilling the system, it is recommended that a suitable inhibitor is used.**

**We recommend that pipework is not installed until receipt of heated towel rail.**
Our Traditional range incorporates luxurious period designs, with the latest in technology.

From beautiful freestanding baths and striking pieces of bathroom furniture, through to indulgent heated towel rails and timeless, design-led showering, we have it all.

Fully co-ordinate your bathroom by matching your chosen furniture with complementary bath panels and WC seats. Alternatively choose from an extensive range of period ceramics including various basin sizes, a luxury wash stand and the most popular WC options.

Featured
- Kensington 1700mm Slipper Bath / P293
- Beaumont Luxury 3/4" Cranked BSM / P313
- Roll Top Bath Pack / P321
- Topaz Crosshead Basin Mixer / P309

Traditional

By Style
- 276 / Ceramics
- 282 / Furniture
- 292 / Baths
- 298 / Showers
- 308 / Taps
- 314 / Heating
- 320 / Accessories
- 322 / Kitchen Sinks & Taps
Carlton Basins & Pedestals

With clean white lines and soft, angular shapes, the Carlton range of basins, pans and pedestals bring an early Edwardian sensibility and style to the bathroom.

500mm 1TH
H855 x W500 x D350mm
Basin NCS885
£62.50
Pedestal NCS883 £49.65

560mm 1TH
H855 x W560 x D450mm
Basin NCS884
£66.00
Pedestal NCS883 £49.65

600mm 1TH
H855 x W600 x D470mm
Basin NCS883A
£66.00
Pedestal NCS883 £49.65

560mm 3TH
H855 x W560 x D450mm
Basin NCS884B
£66.00
Pedestal NCS883 £49.65

515mm 2TH Cloakroom Basin
H270 x W515 x D300mm
NCS829 £65.00

Corner Basin
H855 x W430 x D470mm
NCS801 £77.00

Luxury WASHSTAND

Washstand Chrome. Adjustable width ensures the washstand can be used with the 500, 515 and 560mm basins.

NLA001 £185.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Carlton

Pans & Cisterns

Bring a Classic Elegance to Your Bathroom

GET THE LOOK
Wooden Seat NLS599 / P297

SEAT OPTIONS
See all available seat options / P297

BRING A CLASSIC ELEGANCE TO YOUR BATHROOM

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

Close Coupled Pan & Cistern with white cistern:
Pan NCS880 £102.00
Cistern NCS881B £74.50
Seat NLS599 £101.00

Low Level Pan & Low Level Cistern:
Pan NCS870 £89.50
Cistern NCS871B £89.50
Seat NLS599 £101.00

Bidet:
H700 x W400 x D455 mm
NC800 £82.50
Seat NLS599 £101.00

Back to Wall Pan:
H385 x W800 x D500 mm
NCS806 £85.50
Seat NLS599 £101.00

High Level Pan & High Level Cistern:
Pan NCS870 £89.50
Cistern NCS872B £77.00
Seat NLS599 £101.00
Flush Pipe Kit FA313 £231.00

Flush Pipe Kit FA302 £65.00

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

Ceramics / Traditional
Ryther brings rounded lines and delicate forms.
Strong and striking vertical and horizontal lines bring a touch of early 20th century style with the Ivory range.

### Ivory

- **600mm WC Unit**
  - H843 x W465 x D455mm
  - 1 Door, 2 Drawers
  - Unit NLV305 £668.00
  - 1T/H Basin NLV005 £112.00

- **600mm Basin Unit**
  - H843 x W465 x D455mm
  - 2 Door
  - Unit NLV303 £596.00
  - 1T/H Basin NLV003 £112.00

- **800mm Basin Unit**
  - H843 x W465 x D455mm
  - 2 Door
  - Unit NLV305 £668.00
  - 1T/H Basin NLV005 £112.00

- **600mm Mirror**
  - H600 x W600mm
  - NLV313 £130.00

- **600mm Mirror Cabinet**
  - H600 x W600mm
  - 2 Door
  - NLV315 £472.00

- **800mm Mirror Cabinet**
  - H600 x W600mm
  - 2 Door
  - NLV313 £130.00

- **450mm Tall Boy Unit**
  - H1187 x W465 x D455mm
  - 1 Door, 4 Shelves
  - NLV361 £862.00

- **800mm Basin Unit**
  - H843 x W465 x D455mm
  - 2 Door
  - Unit NLV305 £668.00
  - 1T/H Basin NLV005 £112.00

- **450mm Tall Unit**
  - H1782 x W465 x D455mm
  - 1 Door, 4 Shelves

- **Carlton Soft Close Toilet Seat**
  - Chrome hinges, TopFix
  - NLS399 £101.00

- **Ryther Soft Close Wooden Toilet Seat**
  - Chrome hinges, TopFix
  - NLS398 £101.00

### Specifications

- **End Panels**
  - 750mm NLF311 £110.00
  - 750mm NLF313 £110.00
  - 800mm NLF313 £110.00

- **Front Panels**
  - 1700mm NLF305 £336.00
  - 1750mm NLF307 £336.00

- **Supplied Rigid**

- **Soft Close**

- **Ceramic Basin**

VAT @20% is included on all prices. *Manufactured from MDF, not solid wood.
The natural, earthy tone of Pistachio coupled with the distinctive satin nickel handles, will bring a warmth to any bathroom.

**Pistachio**

600mm WC Unit
H816 x W366 x D366mm
Pan, seat and cistern not included
NLV201 £382.00

600mm Basin Unit
H445 x W600 x D450mm
2 Door
Unit NLV203 £596.00
1TH Basin NLV203 £112.00

800mm Basin Unit
H445 x W600 x D450mm
2 Door
Unit NLV205 £668.00
1TH Basin NLV205 £112.00

600mm Mirror
H460 x W600mm
NLV213 £130.00

800mm Mirror Cabinet
H960 x W1200 x D455mm
2 Door
NLV215 £472.00

600mm Basin Unit
H843 x W600 x D460mm
2 Door
Unit NLV205 £596.00

1T/H Basin Unit NLV003 £112.00

450mm Tall Boy Unit
H1187 x W465 x D455mm
1 Door, 2 Drawers
NLV262 £945.00

1T/H Basin NLV005 £112.00

Ryther Soft Close Wooden* Toilet Seat Chrome hinges, Top Fix
NLS298 £101.00

Carlton Soft Close Wooden* Toilet Seat Chrome hinges, Top Fix
NLS299 £101.00

End Panels
700mm NLP221 £105.00
800mm NLP223 £105.00

Front Panels
1700mm NLP205 £216.00
1800mm NLP207 £216.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices. *Manufactured from MDF, not solid wood.
WARMING TONES AND HUES OF NATURAL STONE

Allow nature into the most decadent of rooms in the home, with the warming tone and hue of the Stone Grey furniture.

### Suppliers Rigid Ceramic Basin
- **600mm WC Unit**
  - H:635 x W:505 x D:300mm
  - Pan, Seat and cistern not included
  - NLV403 £382.00
- **600mm Basin Unit**
  - H:635 x W:405 x D:240mm, 2 door
  - Unit NLV403 £156.00
  - T/TH Basin NLV403 £112.00
- **600mm Basin Unit**
  - H:635 x W:405 x D:240mm, 2 door
  - Unit NLV405 £168.00
  - T/TH Basin NLV405 £112.00

### Soft Close Wooden Seat
- **Ryther Soft Close Wooden Toilet Seat**
  - Chrome Hinges, Top Fix
  - NLS498 £101.00
- **Carlton Soft Close Wooden Toilet Seat**
  - Chrome Hinges, Top Fix
  - NLS499 £101.00

### Mirrors
- **600mm Mirror**
  - H:605 x W:605mm
  - NLV317 £130.00
- **600mm Mirror Cabinet**
  - H:605 x W:605mm, 2 door
  - NLV415 £472.00
- **800mm Mirror Cabinet**
  - H:605 x W:605mm, 2 door
  - NLV415 £472.00

### Basins
- **600mm Basin Unit**
  - H:843 x W:600 x D:460mm
  - 2 Door Unit
  - NLV403 £596.00
- **800mm Basin Unit**
  - H:843 x W:800 x D:460mm
  - 2 Door Unit
  - NLV405 £668.00

### Cabinets
- **450mm Tall Boy Unit**
  - H:1187 x W:465 x D:455mm
  - 1 Door, 2 Drawers
  - NLV461 £862.00
- **450mm Tall Unit**
  - H:1782 x W:465 x D:455mm
  - 1 Door, 4 Shelves
  - NLV462 £862.00

### Front and End Panels
- **Front Panels**
  - 1700mm NLP405 £138.00
  - 1900mm NLP405 £138.00
- **End Panels**
  - 750mm NL411 £105.00
  - 900mm NL411 £105.00
  - 1500mm NL411 £105.00

### Additional Products
- **800mm Basin Unit**
  - H:843 x W:800 x D:460mm
  - 2 Door Unit
  - NLV405 £668.00
- **1T/H Basin**
  - NLV003 £112.00

### End Panels
- **700mm NLP411** £105.00
- **750mm NLP411** £105.00
- **800mm NLP411** £105.00

### VAT & Delivery
- VAT @20% is included on all prices. *Manufactured from MDF, not solid wood.

---

Old London
Traditional Bathrooms

Visit oldlondonbathrooms.co.uk for line drawings & technical info.
Enjoy The Warmth of Natural Walnut

The warmth of Natural Walnut with an exacting, stylish and high quality finish throughout the whole collection.

---

600mm WC Unit
H945 x W460 x D460mm
Unit NLV503 £620.00
1TH Basin NLV003 £112.00

600mm Basin Unit
H465 x W460 x D460mm
Unit NLV505 £491.00
1TH Basin NLV005 £112.00

800mm Basin Unit
H465 x W460 x D460mm
Unit NLV505 £491.00
1TH Basin NLV005 £112.00

600mm Mirror
H600 x W600mm
NLV511 £139.00

600mm Mirror Cabinet
H600 x W900mm
2 Door
NLV515 £519.00

450mm Tall Boy Unit
H1327 x W465 x D455mm
2 Door
2 Shelves
NLV562 £380.00

450mm Tall Unit
H1782 x W465 x D455mm
1 Door, 4 Shelves
NLV561 £886.00

End Panels
1700mm NLP501 £227.00
1800mm NLP507 £227.00

Front Panels
1700mm NLP505 £227.00
1800mm NLP507 £227.00

Ryther Soft Close Wooden* Toilet Seat
Chrome Hinges, Top Fix
NL5595 £101.00

Carlton Soft Close Wooden* Toilet Seat
Chrome Hinges, Top Fix
NL5595 £101.00

GET THE LOOK
Jade Crosshead Mono Basin Mixer BD305 / P312

---

VAT @20% is included on all prices. *Manufactured from MDF, not solid wood.
The York collection showcases traditional charm with a contemporary twist in three distinctive colourways. With two sizes of vanity unit, matching mirrors and a complementing WC unit you can have the storage you need whilst achieving a fully co-ordinated look.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colourway</th>
<th>600mm Basin Unit</th>
<th>800mm Basin Unit</th>
<th>600mm WC Unit</th>
<th>800mm WC Unit</th>
<th>500mm Mirror</th>
<th>800mm Mirror</th>
<th>1700mm Bath Front Panel</th>
<th>750mm Bath End Panel</th>
<th>800mm Bath End Panel</th>
<th>700mm Bath End Panel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gladstone Oak</td>
<td>OLF203 £328.00</td>
<td>OLF205 £399.00</td>
<td>OLF241 £330.00</td>
<td>OLF213 £295.00</td>
<td>OLF215 £355.00</td>
<td>OLF211 £295.00</td>
<td>OLF205 £216.00</td>
<td>OLF211 £105.00</td>
<td>OLF211 £105.00</td>
<td>OLF211 £105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porcelain White Ash</td>
<td>OLF303 £396.00</td>
<td>OLF305 £484.00</td>
<td>OLF341 £431.00</td>
<td>OLF313 £295.00</td>
<td>OLF315 £411.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £295.00</td>
<td>OLF305 £216.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £105.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £105.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone Grey Woodgrain</td>
<td>OLF103 £328.00</td>
<td>OLF105 £399.00</td>
<td>OLF141 £287.00</td>
<td>OLF113 £295.00</td>
<td>OLF115 £355.00</td>
<td>OLF111 £295.00</td>
<td>OLF105 £216.00</td>
<td>OLF111 £105.00</td>
<td>OLF111 £105.00</td>
<td>OLF111 £105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>OLF303 £396.00</td>
<td>OLF305 £484.00</td>
<td>OLF341 £431.00</td>
<td>OLF313 £295.00</td>
<td>OLF315 £411.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £295.00</td>
<td>OLF305 £216.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £105.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £105.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak</td>
<td>OLF303 £396.00</td>
<td>OLF305 £484.00</td>
<td>OLF341 £431.00</td>
<td>OLF313 £295.00</td>
<td>OLF315 £411.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £295.00</td>
<td>OLF305 £216.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £105.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £105.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>OLF303 £396.00</td>
<td>OLF305 £484.00</td>
<td>OLF341 £431.00</td>
<td>OLF313 £295.00</td>
<td>OLF315 £411.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £295.00</td>
<td>OLF305 £216.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £105.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £105.00</td>
<td>OLF311 £105.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Berkshire

Single Ended Freestanding Bath

With Corbel Leg Set
1700mm Bath
1700 x 730 x 770mm
RL1707T £779.00

With Pride Leg Set
1700mm Bath
1700 x 730 x 770mm
RL1707C2 £779.00

With Deacon Leg Set
1700mm Bath
1700 x 730 x 770mm
RL1707M1 £779.00

Kensington

Single Ended Freestanding Slipper Bath

With Corbel Leg Set
1700mm Bath
1700 x 730 x 770mm
RL1707T £779.00

With Pride Leg Set
1700mm Bath
1700 x 730 x 770mm
RL1707C2 £779.00

With Deacon Leg Set
1700mm Bath
1700 x 730 x 770mm
RL1707M1 £779.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
Grosvenor
Double Ended Freestanding Bath

Multiple SIZES

With Corbel Leg Set
1500mm Bath
1500 x 745 x 650mm
Rs1501T £779.00

1700mm Bath
1700 x 745 x 650mm
Rs1705T £779.00

With Pride Leg Set
1500mm Bath
1500 x 745 x 650mm
Rs1501C2 £779.00

1700mm Bath
1700 x 745 x 650mm
Rs1705C2 £779.00

With Deacon Leg Set
1500mm Bath
1500 x 745 x 650mm
Rs1501ML £779.00

1700mm Bath
1700 x 745 x 650mm
Rs1705ML £779.00

Back to Wall
Double Ended Freestanding Bath

CREATE A HIGH END TRADITIONAL LOOK
WHERE SPACE IS A PREMIUM WITH THIS PRACTICAL DESIGN

With Corbel Leg Set
1700mm Bath
1700 x 745 x 650mm
Rs1701T £975.00

With Pride Leg Set
1700mm Bath
1700 x 745 x 650mm
Rs1701C2 £975.00

With Deacon Leg Set
1700mm Bath
1700 x 745 x 650mm
Rs1701ML £975.00

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living
www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
**Bath Screens**

**STRAIGHT**

Straight Bath Screen from Toughened Safety Glass

|$ 51.00 / $ 52.00

**SQUARE**

Square Bath Screen from Toughened Safety Glass

|$ 51.00 / $ 52.00

### Bath Panels

**Ascott Traditional Baths**

**Suggested COMBINATION**

- 1700 x 700mm Single Ended Bath LDB109
- 1700mm Stone Grey Front Panel NLP405 / P287
- 700mm Stone Grey End Panel NLP411 / P287

### Toilet Seats

#### For Carlton Pans

- **White Wooden** Toilet Seat Soft Close, Chrome Hinges, Top Fix, Quick Release
  - $ 59.00

#### For Ryther Pans

- **White Wooden** Toilet Seat Soft Close, Chrome Hinges, Top Fix, Quick Release
  - $ 59.00

#### For Carlton, Ryther & Legend Pans

- **White Wooden** Toilet Seat Soft Close, Chrome Hinges, Top Fix, Quick Release
  - $ 59.00

#### For Carlton & Legend Pans

- **White Wooden** Toilet Seat Chrome Hinges, Bottom Fix
  - $ 56.50

#### Co-ordinating BATH PANELS

For traditional co-ordinating Bath Panels visit / P282-291

For white co-ordinating Bath Panels visit / P143

**VAT @20% is included on all prices. *Manufactured from MDF, not solid wood.**
Topaz
Concealed and Exposed
Thermostatic Showers

**TOPAZ SHOWERS**

*COMBINE THE GRACE OF TRADITIONAL STYLING, WITH THE PRECISION OF MODERN DAY DESIGN*

---

**TOPAZ HOTELS**

**CONCEALED**

- **Twin Concealed Valve**
  - TSV102 £278.00
  - Twin Concealed Valve with Diverter*
  - TSV104 £306.00
- **Triple-Concealed Valve**
  - TSV103 £334.00
  - Triple-Concealed Valve with Diverter*
  - TSV105 £344.00

---

**EXPOSED**

- **Twin Exposed Valve**
  - TSV101 £278.00
- **Triple Exposed Valve**
  - TSV102 £334.00
- **Triple Concealed Valve with Diverter**
  - TSV103 £373.00

---

**Suggested COMBINATION**

- Twin Valves
- TSV102
- Rigid Rise Kit with Concealed Elbow
  - A328 / P387

---

**Ceramic DETAILS**

- **New**
- **Featuring a distinct white ceramic control dial**

---

**Safety Anti Scald**

- WRAS
- TMV2 VQ20 BC947/1211
- TMV3 VQ20 BC1119/1212
- WRAS 1112007

---

**298 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living**

---

*No TMV approval.

---

*VAT @ 20% is included on all prices.

---

299 www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
THE PERFECT BLEND OF DISTINCTIVE DESIGN AND EXQUISITE DETAILING

Co-ordinating Tap / P309

Suggested COMBINATION

Twin Exposed Valve
BTSVT101
Victorian Grand Rigid Riser Kit
AR412 / P307

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
**THE TIMELESS ELEGANCE OF VICTORIAN COMPLEMENTS THE MODERN LUXURY OF MULTI-FUNCTION SHOWERING**

---

**CONCEALED**

- Twin Concealed Valve
  - ITY316
  - £266.00
  - WRAS 1122037
- Triple Concealed Valve
  - ITY317
  - £301.00
  - WRAS 1122037
- Triple Concealed Valve
  - ITY315
  - £301.00
  - WRAS 1122037

**EXPOSED**

- Twin Exposed Valve
  - A3099E
  - £266.00
  - WRAS 1406041
- Triple Exposed Valve
  - A3089E
  - £301.00
  - WRAS 1122037
- Triple Exposed Valve
  - A3095E
  - £301.00
  - WRAS 1122037

---

**Suggested COMBINATION**

- Twin Valve ITY316
- Slider Rail Kit A3611 / P307

---

**Safety Anti Scald**

- TMV2 VQ21 BC947/1211
- TMV3 VQ21 BC1119/1212

---

**VAT @20% is included on all prices.**

---

**302 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living**

---

**303 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living**
Edwardian
Concealed and Exposed Thermostatic Showers

CONCEALED

Twin Concealed Valve
A3033 £266.00

Triple Concealed Valve
A3057 £301.00

Sequential Concealed Valve*
A3380 £222.00

Suggested COMBINATION
Concealed Manual Shower A3201
Slider Rail Kit A3211 / P307

EXPOSED

Twin Exposed Valve
A3056 £266.00

Triple Exposed Valve
A3057 £301.00

Exposed Manual Shower*
A3201 £98.00

Sequential Exposed Valve*
A3380 £222.00

Suggested COMBINATION
Exposed Manual Exposed Valve A3201
Rigid Riser Kit A3170 / P307

*No TMV Approval.

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
**Fixed Heads**

- **12” Apron Fixed Head**
  - Diameter: 300mm
  - Head Code: HEAD16
  - Price: £231.00

- **8” Apron Fixed Head**
  - Diameter: 200mm
  - Head Code: HEAD21
  - Price: £183.50

- **Tec 8” Fixed Head**
  - Diameter: 200mm
  - Head Code: HEAD21
  - Price: £183.00

- **6” Shower Rose**
  - Diameter: 125mm
  - Head Code: A304
  - Price: £116.00

**Fixed Arms**

- **Curved Wall Mounted Arm**
  - Length: 345mm
  - Arm Code: ARM01
  - Price: £29.60

- **Wall Mounted Arm**
  - Length: 315mm
  - Arm Code: ARM06
  - Price: £53.00

**Shower Kits**

- **Luxury Rigid Riser Kit**
  - Without Diverter
  - Code: A3006
  - Price: £223.00

- **Rigid Riser Kit**
  - Including Swivel Spout
  - Code: A3008
  - Price: £407.00

- **Rigid Riser Kit**
  - For Bath Shower Mixer
  - Including Swivel Spout
  - Code: A3010
  - Price: £598.00

- **Victorian Grand Rigid Riser Kit**
  - With Diverter
  - Black Ceramic
  - Code: AM412
  - Price: £492.00

- **Victorian Grand Rigid Riser Kit**
  - With Diverter
  - White Ceramic
  - Code: AM312
  - Price: £468.00

- **Victorian Grand Rigid Riser Kit**
  - With Diverter
  - White Ceramic
  - Code: AM212
  - Price: £468.00

- **Luxury Rigid Riser Kit**
  - Without Diverter
  - Code: A3006
  - Price: £223.00

- **Rigid Riser Kit**
  - Including Swivel Spout
  - Code: A3008
  - Price: £407.00

- **Rigid Riser Kit**
  - With Concealed Elbow
  - Code: A3238
  - Price: £384.00

**Slide Rail Kits**

- **Traditional Slider Rail Kit**
  - White Ceramic
  - Outlet Elbow Not Included
  - Code: A3211
  - Price: £107.00

- **Traditional Slider Rail Kit**
  - Black Ceramic
  - Outlet Elbow Not Included
  - Code: A4211
  - Price: £112.00

- **Traditional Slider Rail Kit**
  - Black Ceramic
  - Outlet Elbow Not Included
  - Code: A4211
  - Price: £112.00

**VAT**

- VAT at 20% is included on all prices.

**Make Your Own Combination From Our Range of Fixed Heads, Arms & Kits**

---

306 Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living

www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

Showers / Traditional
Topaz Crosshead

The Topaz Crosshead range comes with hexagonal and dome collar options, with the choice of white or black indices. This versatility allows you to choose the style to perfectly complement your decor.

**Hexagonal COLLAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basin Taps</th>
<th>Bath Taps</th>
<th>Mono Basin Mixer</th>
<th>Wall Mounted Bath Spout and Stop Taps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BC301HX £73.50</td>
<td>BC302HX £97.00</td>
<td>BC305HX £186.00</td>
<td>BC309HX £331.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC401HX £78.00</td>
<td>BC402HX £102.00</td>
<td>BC405HX £196.00</td>
<td>BC409HX £349.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dome COLLAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basin Taps</th>
<th>Bath Taps</th>
<th>Mono Basin Mixer</th>
<th>Wall Mounted Bath Spout and Stop Taps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BC301DX £73.50</td>
<td>BC302DX £97.00</td>
<td>BC305DX £186.00</td>
<td>BC309DX £331.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC401DX £78.00</td>
<td>BC402DX £102.00</td>
<td>BC405DX £196.00</td>
<td>BC409DX £349.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer with pop-up waste

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck or Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BC307HX £262.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC308HX £282.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DECK MOUNTED           WALL MOUNTED

Basin Taps          Bath Taps          Mono Basin Mixer | Wall Mounted Bath Spout and Stop Taps |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BC301HX £73.50</td>
<td>BC302HX £97.00</td>
<td>BC305HX £186.00</td>
<td>BC309HX £331.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC401HX £78.00</td>
<td>BC402HX £102.00</td>
<td>BC405HX £196.00</td>
<td>BC409HX £349.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DECK MOUNTED           WALL MOUNTED

3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer with pop-up waste

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck or Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BC307HX £262.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC308HX £282.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
The Topaz lever range now features two contrasting colours in hexagonal and dome collar options. The new black levers and indices will make a statement in your traditional bathroom, and coordinate beautifully with the Topaz black showers on page 300.
Ceramic Disc  Matching Shower / P303

Guarantees:  20 Year  10 Year

Matching Shower / P303

Guarantees:  20 Year  10 Year

Matching Shower / P305

Guarantees:  20 Year  10 Year

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Heated Towel Rails

A Fine Collection of Traditional Towel Rails

Brampton
H1280 x W675 x D215mm
Floor Mounted. Chrome & White
£595.00 1260 Btu/hr

Brampton
H1280 x W675 x D215mm
Wall Mounted. Chrome & White
£757.00 1260 Btu/hr

Tall Marquis
H1260 x W675mm
Floor Mounted. Chrome & White
£568.00 1260 Btu/hr

Marquis
H1260 x W675mm
Wall Mounted. Chrome & Black
£463.00 1260 Btu/hr

Harrow
H1500 x W675mm
Floor Mounted. Chrome & White
£608.00 1451 Btu/hr

Small Harrow
H1500 x W675mm
Floor Mounted. Chrome & White
£612.00 1451 Btu/hr

Adelaide
H1700 x W675mm
Floor Mounted. Chrome
£727.00 1729 Btu/hr

Countess
H1050 x W676mm
Floor Mounted. Chrome
£378.00 524 Btu/hr

Countess
H1550 x W600mm
Wall Mounted. Chrome
£704.00 1391 Btu/hr

Countess
H1550 x W600mm
Floor Mounted. Chrome
£704.00 1166 Btu/hr

Epsom
H748 x W498mm
Wall Mounted. Chrome
£378.00 524 Btu/hr

Tall Marquis
H1130 x W553mm
Floor Mounted. Chrome & White
£668.00 3029 Btu/hr

Small Harrow
H965 x W540mm
Floor Mounted. Chrome & White
£361.00 1699 BTU/hr

Harrow
H965 x W673mm
Floor Mounted. Chrome & White
£408.00 2431 BTU/hr

Marquis
H960 x W675mm
Floor Mounted. Chrome & Black
£468.00 2418 Btu/hr

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living
www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

THE COLOSSEUM RANGE
COMBINES WARMTH,
WITH TIMELESS
ELEGANCE AND
FUNCTIONAL STYLE

Colosseum
Triple Column
High Gloss White

VERTICAL

H600 x W381mm
- High Gloss White
HX306 £169.00 4766 Btu/hr

H800 x W381mm
- High Gloss White
HX307 £179.00 4766 Btu/hr

H1000 x W381mm
- High Gloss White
HX308 £249.00 4766 Btu/hr

H1200 x W381mm
- High Gloss White
HX309 £249.00 4766 Btu/hr

H1500 x W381mm
- High Gloss White
HX310 £232.00 4766 Btu/hr

Examples of designs and sizes available:

- Exceptional Heat Output
- High Gloss White finish

VAT @ 20% is included on all prices.

Visit homeofultra.co.uk
for line drawings & technical info.

The Colosseum range
Combines warmth,
With timeless
Elegance and
Functional style

HORIZONTAL

H600 x W606mm
- High Gloss White
HX303 £149.00 3644 Btu/hr

H800 x W606mm
- High Gloss White
HX304 £169.00 3644 Btu/hr

H1000 x W606mm
- High Gloss White
HX305 £199.00 3644 Btu/hr

H1200 x W606mm
- High Gloss White
HX306 £232.00 3644 Btu/hr

Examples of designs and sizes available:

- Exceptional Heat Output
- High Gloss White finish

VAT @ 20% is included on all prices.
Colosseum

Triple Column
High Gloss Silver & Black

VERTICAL

H1800 x W381mm
- High Gloss Silver
HXS12 £468.00 6314 Btu/hr
- High Gloss Black
HXB12 £468.00 6314 Btu/hr

H600 x W650mm
- High Gloss Silver
HXS06 £491.00 6010 Btu/hr
- High Gloss Black
HXB06 £491.00 6010 Btu/hr

PROFILE

Exceptional Heat Output

H1800 x W425mm
- High Gloss White
MTY070 £259.00 5209 Btu/hr

H600 x W1011mm
- High Gloss Silver
MTY076 £286.00 3627 Btu/hr
- High Gloss Black
MTY072 £259.00 5209 Btu/hr

PT: VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Colosseum

Double Column
High Gloss White

VERTICAL

H1800 x W335mm
- High Gloss White
MTY071 £326.00 6565 Btu/hr

H600 x W381mm
- High Gloss Silver
HXS12 £491.00 6314 Btu/hr

HXB12 £491.00 6314 Btu/hr

PROFILE

Exceptional Heat Output

H1800 x W425mm
- High Gloss White
MTY072 £259.00 5209 Btu/hr

H600 x W335mm
- High Gloss Silver
HXS06 £491.00 6010 Btu/hr

HXB06 £491.00 6010 Btu/hr

PT: VAT @20% is included on all prices.
# Radiator Valves

**Crosshead**
- Cross Top Radiator Valve Pack Angled (pairs)  
  - Satin Nickel: £73.00
  - Chrome: £73.00
- Victorian Crosshead Radiator Valve Pack Angled (pairs)  
  - Satin Nickel: £64.15
  - Chrome: £64.15

**Thermostatic**
- Chrome Knightsbridge Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack Angled (pairs)  
  - Satin Nickel: £73.00
  - Chrome: £73.00
- Antique Brass Knightsbridge Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack Angled (pairs)  
  - Satin Nickel: £73.00
  - Chrome: £73.00
- Satin Nickel Camden Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack Angled (pairs)  
  - Satin Nickel: £73.50
  - Chrome: £73.50
- Antique Brass Camden Thermostatic Radiator Valve Pack Angled (pairs)  
  - Satin Nickel: £73.50
  - Chrome: £73.50

**Miscellaneous & Storage**
- Ceramic WC Lever  
  - Chrome: £41.85
  - Antique Brass: £41.95
- Soap Dish  
  - Chrome: £31.95
- Toilet Roll Holder  
  - Chrome: £21.30
- Double Robe Hook  
  - Chrome: £21.30
- Towel Ring  
  - Chrome: £21.30
- Deep Corner Basket  
  - Chrome: £28.15
- Large 2 Tier Corner Basket  
  - Chrome: £56.50
- Shower Tidy  
  - Chrome: £84.00
- Double Towel Rail  
  - Chrome: £88.00

**Wastes**
- Basin Waste  
  - Chrome: £26.40
  - Antique Brass: £26.40
- Extended Retainer Bath Waste and Overflow Suitable for baths up to 200mm thick  
  - Chrome: £29.60
  - Antique Brass: £29.60
- Retainer Bath Waste and Overflow with Brass Plug and Lock Chain Suitable for baths up to 200mm thick  
  - Chrome: £18.90
  - Antique Brass: £18.90

**Specialist**
- Chrome Traditional Basin Pull Up Waste  
  - £33.60
- Exposed Retainer Bath Waste Suitable for baths up to 200mm thick  
  - £35.60
- Exposed Bath Pop-Up Waste Suitable for baths up to 200mm thick  
  - £35.60

**Handsets**
- Large Traditional Handset  
  - £39.05
- Small Traditional Handset  
  - £15.40

**Guarantees:**
- 20 Year
- 10 Year

VAT @20% is included on all prices.
Butler Sinks

Our range of butler sinks combine traditional style with exceptional build quality and attention to detail. Available in single or double bowl options, with a range of complementary taps, you can create a look that oozes traditional charm.

- Manufactured from fine Fireclay, giving enhanced durability and impact absorption
- The smooth non-porous glaze ensures a robust, hard-wearing surface
- Hand finished by skilful craftsmen to the highest quality standards
- Each product is rigorously inspected and quality tested for your peace of mind

Staffordshire
H220 x W595 x D450mm
BTL007 £331.00

Athlone
H220 x W895 x D550mm
BTL009 £497.00

Bandon
H220 x W895 x D550mm
BTL010 £567.00

Westminster
H220 x W695 x D450mm
BTL006 £308.00

Oxford
H220 x W795 x D500mm
BTL008 £450.00

Kitchen Taps

Cruciform Sink Mixer
KB304 £130.00

Mono Sink Mixer
KB303 £113.00

Bridge Sink Mixer
KB305 £87.50

Bridge Sink Mixer
KB317 £138.00

French Classic Mono Sink Mixer
KB316 £105.00

Wastes

Chrome Basket Strainer Waste
WE313 £8.85

Stainless Steel Basket Strainer Waste
WE316RB £17.60

Guarantees:
10 Year

VAT @20% is included on all prices.

Ultra Finishing / Inspired Living
www.ultra-finishing.co.uk
General Enquiries
Tel: 01422 417100
Ultra Finishing
Hamnett House
Gibbet Street
Halifax HX2 0AX
www.ultra-finishing.co.uk

Sales & Technical
Tel: 01422 417110
Fax: 01422 417093
sales@ultra-finishing.co.uk
technical@ultra-finishing.co.uk